

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE PRICE LIST

On-line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!™, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage!™ is: <http://www.fss.gsa.gov>.

OFFICE, IMAGING and DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS

FSC Group 36, Class 3610

CONTRACT GS-25F-0060M

(Includes Modifications 01 – 204 & FX-03/FX-04/FX-13/FX-51)
Narrow Format Systems, Wide Format Printing Systems

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules, click on the FSS Schedules button at <http://www.fss.gsa.gov>

Contract Period 01 October 2006
Through 30 September 2011

Océ North America, Inc.
5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60656
PH: (800) 827-5016

Contract Administration Source:
Océ North America, Inc.
Kathy Carey
GSA/Public Sector Contracts Manager
4501 Ford Avenue, Suite 1100
Alexandria, Virginia 22302
PH:(800) 659-0061, Extension 3954
FX: (703) 247 - 3947
www.oceusa.com

Business Size: Large
Federal Identification Number: 06-1070101
DUNS Number: 78-756-7924
CAGE Code: 08MJ9

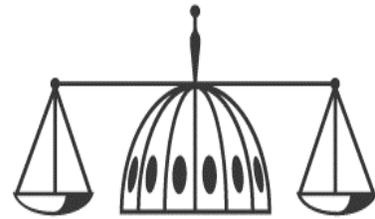
Océ is registered in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database under the DUNS and CAGE numbers displayed above.

Updated June 18th, 2008



COPYING EQUIPMENT

Proud Member of



**The Coalition
for Government
Procurement**



Table of Contents

Océ Product Descriptions	v
Customer Information	vi
Ordering Instructions	vii
General Information	viii
Océ Lease To Own Plan (LTOP) – SIN 51-58.....	xi
Océ Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) – SIN 51-58a (Applies for Narrow Format Only).....	xi
EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES (FORMULA).....	xv
CURRENT LTOP Rates (1/22/07 thru 9/30/08)	xvii
LTOP Rates (10/01/08 on...).....	xvii
Promotional Factor Rates (10/01/01 – 11/30/01) - EXPIRED	xvii
Promotional Rates (12/01/01 – 05/31/02) - EXPIRED	xviii
Promotional Rates (06/01/02 – 12/31/03) - EXPIRED	xix
Promotional Rates (01/01/04 – 03/31/04) - EXPIRED	xix
Promotional Rates (04/01/04 – 06/30/04) - EXPIRED	xix
Promotional Rates (07/01/04 – 12/31/04) - EXPIRED	xx
Promotional Rates (01/01/05 – 11/30/05)	xx
Promotional Rates for 9800 (EXPIRED) / TDS800 ONLY (09/01/02 – 12/31/03).....	xx
Lease W. Option to Own Rates – LWOO (SIN 51-58) (Approved Mod 71)/ Updated Mod 124.....	xxi
Cancellation Charges	xxi
Maintenance Terms & Conditions (SIN 51-57)	xxii
Fixed Rate Factors.....	xxiii
Section 508	xxiv
Section 508 Kit.....	xxiv
Section 508 RAIL Kit	xxv
Maintenance POOLing	xxvi
Warranty Buy for WIDE FORMAT PRODUCTS	xxviii
Rental Terms & Conditions (SIN 51-55) (Oce currently does NOT offer Rental Plans).....	
Océ Cost Per Copy Plan (CPC) (SIN 51-100C) (Oce currently does NOT offer CPC Plans)	

Narrow Format System Products

Color Models (CS620JP & CS650JP & CS650C GSA)	1
Color Model (CM2510J).....	6
Color Model (CM4010J).....	8
Color Models (CPS800 & CPS900).....	10
Digital DC/NC/SL - 3165 DC FPNM (Effective 9/1/03) / 3165LBC Reman	13
MFD OCE3511J & OCE45J11	17
VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 REMAN	18
VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN	20
VarioPrint 2090 (Accessories only – Available for Upgrades).....	22
VarioPrint 2100N & 2110N	23
VarioPrint 1055/1065/1075DC; 2062/2075DC; 1055BC & 1055DP/2075DP	26
VarioPrint 3090 & 3110.....	30
VarioPrint 6000 Series (VP6160, 6200 & 6250).....	32
DS60 Scanner &Finishing Partner Products	34
SOFTWARE – Bate Stamping, Count Logic & Scan Router	36
SOFTWARE – Doc Setter	36
SOFTWARE – PRISMAarchive.....	37
SOFTWARE – DocWorksPro & FormScape (Must be sold w. PRISMA satellite for ERP)	38
SOFTWARE – PRISMA satellite for ERP (Transaction Printing).....	39
SOFTWARE – PRISMAweb v3.....	40
SOFTWARE – PRISMA satellite for Office.....	41
SOFTWARE – PRISMAprepare v4.1.....	41
SOFTWARE – Dp Convert Service Provider	42
SOFTWARE – I-PAKs.....	42

Table of Contents

Narrow Format Educational Services.....	43
Narrow Format Application Engineer Services	44
Narrow Format Help Desk Services (Open Market Only)	44
<u>Narrow Format Promotions</u>	
Océ Narrow Format Promotions.....	45
➤ EXPIRED - Blowout, Bonanza, Mania, Extravaganza!!!!!! {Orders written Dec. 23 rd , 2004 – while Supplies Last}	45
➤ EXPIRED - It Doesn't Get Better Than This {Orders written Jan. 1st, 2005 through March 31, 2005 & invoiced by March 31, 2005 extended through June 30, 2005}	46
➤ EXPIRED - “Federal Churn Retention Program Equipment Pricing” {Orders written Feb. 15 th , 2005 through November 30, 2005}	47
➤ EXPIRED - Churn Retention/Extension Supplies Included Maintenance Promotion {Orders written Feb. 15 th , 2005 through November 30, 2005}	48
➤ EXPIRED - Addition of “Promotion Reference 5.11.05 VarioPrint 2100/2110 Year End Maintenance Sprint (SIN 51-57) {Orders written August 4 th through November 30, 2005. Installed by Nov 30, 2005}	50
➤ EXPIRED - Addition of “DAC ATTACK 5.05.05 (SIN 51-100) for systems {Orders installed by November 30, 2005}	51
➤ EXPIRED - Finish The Deal Promotion (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) {Signed & Installed from July 10 th through November 30 th , 2006}	52
➤ EXPIRED - Fantastic Federal Fiscal Finish Promotion (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) {Valid from June 1 st , 2004 through December 1, 2004.... Extended through November 30 th , 2005}	54
➤ EXPIRED - VarioPrint 21x0 Series Promos - 05.01.07 - Need for Speed (and Networked Printing)! (VALID April 1, 2007 - July 31, 2007/ Extended until November 30 th . 07) (APPROVED MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162).....	55
➤ EXPIRED - VarioPrint 21x0 Series Promos - 05.02.07 - Printroom Advanced Bundle (VALID April 1 - July 31, 07/ Extended Nov 30 th , 07 / Extended Feb 29 th , 2008) (APP'D MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162 / 169).....	56
➤ EXPIRED - VarioPrint 6000 Series Promos - 05.07.07 - Route 66 (VALID April 1 - July 31, 07/ Extended Nov 30 th , 07 / Extended Feb 29 th , 2008) (APP'D MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162 / 169).....	57
➤ EXPIRED - VarioPrint 6000 Series Promos - 05.11.07 - Prove Our Point (VALID April 1 - July 31, 07/ Extended Nov 30 th , 07 / Extended Feb 29 th , 2008) (APP'D MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162 / 169).....	58
➤ EXPIRED - VarioPrint 6000 Series Promos - 05.13.07 - Triple Header (VALID April 1 - July 31, 07/ Extended Nov 30 th , 07 / Extended Feb 29 th , 2008) (APP'D MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162 / 169).....	59
➤ EXPIRED - VarioPrint 6000 Series Promos - 05.14..07 - Jump Start (Commercial Printers ONLY) (VALID April 1, 2007 - July 31, 2007 / Extended until November 30 th . 07) (APP'D MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162).....	60
➤ 3165 FONA Maintenance Program - (VALID 10/16/07 – No Expiration Date) (APP'D MOD 151).....	61
➤ EXPIRED - Winning Solutions!Promo - 05.15..07 - (VALID Aug 15 th - Nov 30 th , 07 / Extended Feb 29 th , 2008) (APP'D MOD 151 / EXTENDED MOD 169).....	62
➤ EXPIRED - First Round Knockout Promo – 05.14.07 (Valid July 1 st thru Oct 30 th , 07) (APP'D MOD 159) ..	63
Océ Narrow Format Maintenance Renewals (SIN 51-57).....	64

Table of Contents

Wide Format Printing Systems Products

Model TCS300.....	67
Model TDS300.....	69
Model TDS320.....	70
Model TDS400.....	72
Model TDS450.....	74
Model TCS400.....	76
Model TCS500.....	77
Model 9600.....	79
Model TDS600.....	81
Model TDS700.....	84
TDS800 Pro.....	86
TDS800.....	89
Miscellaneous Accessories.....	91
ReproDesk Products.....	92
Color Copy Software.....	94
Engineering Exec Products.....	95
Scanners.....	98

Wide Format Printing Systems Products

Educational Services.....	100
Implementation & Help Desk Services.....	102

Wide Format Promotions

Océ Wide Format Promotions.....	103
➤ EXPIRED - TDS Digital Archive Bundled Solutions Promotion {Valid from June 1 st , 2004 through December 1, 2004.... Extended through November 30th, 2005}.....	103
➤ EXPIRED - Extension of Océ Power Logic Controller XPe Trade Up Program {Valid from December 1 st , 2004 through March 31 st , 2006}.....	104
➤ EXPIRED - Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement #B1406A / Océ TDS450 Multifunction Placement #B1807A / Océ TCS500 Multifunction Placement #B2107A / Océ TDS700 Multifunction Placement #B1907A / Free Clicks to Close Cycles (Valid July 1st thru Oct 31st, 2007) (APPD MOD 158).....	106
➤ EXPIRED - Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement #B1406A / Océ TDS450 Multifunction Placement – #B1807A / Océ TDS800 Pro Multifunction Placement #D2007A / Océ TCS300 Placement #B3007A / Océ TCS500 Printer - Only Placement #B2907A / Océ TCS500 Multifunction Placement #B2107A (Valid Oct 1st thru December 15th, 2007) (APPROVED MOD 150).....	108
➤ EXPIRED - Océ TDS700 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1907A (this Promo extended from Oct 31st to Nov 30th for TCS300 only) (APPROVED MOD 150).....	109
➤ EXPIRED - Océ TDS800 Pro Placement – (Valid Aug 1 st through Oct 31 st , 2007) (APPD MOD 151).....	109
➤ EXPIRED - Océ TDS600 Reman Promo – (Valid Oct 1 st through Nov 15 th , 07) (APPD MOD 161).....	110
➤ Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1406A – (Extended thru May 31 st , 2008) (EXTENDED MOD 167).....	111
➤ Océ TDS320 Value Bundles #B1406A & D3808A (Valid through May 31 st , 08) (APPD MOD 177).....	111
➤ Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundles #D4108A (Valid through May 31 st , 08) (APPD MOD 177).....	112
➤ Océ TDS450 Reman #D0108A (Valid through March 31 st , 08) (APPD MOD 177).....	113
➤ Océ TDS600 Reman & Océ TDS450 Account Console Pro (Valid through May 31st, 08 / Océ 9800 and 9700 Mid Volume Churn (Valid through Nov 30th, 08) (APPD MOD 182).....	114
➤ Océ ReproDesk 1.6 Server Promotions: Océ TDS320 (Promo # D3407A) / Océ TDS450 (Promo # D3507A) / Océ TDS600 (Promo # D3607A) / Océ TDS700 (Promo # D3707A) (Valid through January 1 st thru November 30 th , 2008) (APPD MOD 187).....	117
➤ Océ MV Trade-In Promotions: TDS450 Trade-In (Promo # D1108A) / TDS700 Color Bundle (Promo # D0508A) / TDS700 Trade-In (Promo # D0708A) / TCS500 Trade-In (Promo # D0908A) / TCS300 Trade-In (Promo # B1808A) (Valid March 1 st thru May 31 st , 2008) (APPD MOD 187).....	118

Table of Contents

Océ Wide Format Discontinued Models & Products 120
 Removal Charges 120
 Discontinued Supplies..... 121
Océ Wide Format Maintenance Renewals (SIN 51-57)..... 122
Océ Wide Format Rental Renewals (SIN 51-55)..... 122

Océ Business Services (Document Management and Mail Management Services)

**** Please note that Océ Business Services' Pricing is not available at this time. Please contact Ron Frost or Kathy Carey if you need more information****

Software License..... 126
Software and Maintenance Support 129

Narrow Format Systems - Sales and Services Locations 131
Narrow Format Systems – Océ Authorized Dealers..... 133
Wide Format Printing Systems - Sales and Services Locations..... 134
Wide Format Printing Systems – Océ Authorized Dealers..... 138

Contract Modifications 145

**For Océ Product
Descriptions, Features
and Specifications -**

Visit www.oceusa.com

**Use the "Select a Product"
drop down on the home
page to go directly to any
Océ product.**

Customer Information

1. AWARDED SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS

51-100	Copiers (Analog/Digital/MF Digital)
51-100	Copiers (Engineering)
51-101-2	Consumable Supplies (Copiers)
51-57	Maintenance
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)
51-58a	Lease With Option To Own (LWOO)
51-100C	Cost Per Copy Plan (CPC)

2. MAXIMUM ORDER THRESHOLDS

SIN Maximum Order Thresholds

51-100	\$350,000
51-101-2	\$350,000
51-55	\$350,000
51-57	\$350,000
51-58	\$350,000
51-58a	\$350,000
51-100C	\$350,000
ALL SERVICES	\$1,000,000

3. MINIMUM ORDER: \$100.00

4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

The contract coverage area is defined as the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia.

Océ will provide service coverage for federal agencies in any area in the 48 contiguous states within 90–120 days after receipt of a formal purchase order.

5. POINTS OF PRODUCTION:

The equipment offered in this contract is manufactured in the Netherlands. The Netherlands is a qualifying country according to the Trade Agreements Act of 1979. Products manufactured within these countries are exempted from Purchase Evaluation Procedures of the Buy American Act and qualify to be evaluated for procurement under the same procedures as products manufactured in the United States.

6. DISCOUNT FROM LIST OR STATEMENT OF NET PRICE:

Prices listed in this catalog are net with discounts deducted and GSA's Industrial Funding Fee added.

7. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30 Days

8. TIME OF DELIVERY:

30 to 90 days ARO (after receipt of order).

9. GOVERNMENT CREDIT CARD:

Océ accepts government credit cards.

10. F.O.B. POINTS: Destination

11. ORDERING ADDRESS:

Océ North America, Inc.
5450 N. Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656

OR

The nearest Océ Sales & Service Center or an authorized dealer (see Océ Sales and Service Locations, and Authorized Sales and Service Dealers.

12. PAYMENT ADDRESS:

(FOR ORS & MAINTENANCE PYMTS)

Océ North America, Inc.
12379 Collections Center Drive, Chicago, IL 60697-0001

OR

(FOR LTOP & LWOO PYMTS)

Océ North America, Inc.
13824 Collections Center Drive. Chicago, IL 60693

OR

As shown on the authorized dealer's invoice.

13. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES:

Not Applicable. Shipments are made to locations within the 48 contiguous states. Special shipments are available on an open market basis.

14. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR:

See Maintenance Terms and Conditions (SIN 51-57).

15. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSTALLATION:

See Point 4 “Maintenance And Installation” of Lease To Ownership (LTOP) and Lease With Option To Own (LWOO) Terms and Conditions.

16. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF REPAIR PARTS:

SIN 51–56 is not included in this contract, but is available as an open market item.

17. LIST OF SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION POINTS:

See Océ Sales and Service Locations and Authorized Sales and Service Dealers

18. LIST OF PARTICIPATING DEALERS:

See Authorized Sales and Service Dealers

19. PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE:

COVERED under Point 4 of General Information.

20. TONER COST:

Toner for Office Equipment is available on open market purchase basis.

Instructions for Ordering

1. PURCHASE ORDERS:

All purchase orders should state the GSA CONTRACT NUMBER and include the item catalog (Model) number(s). Additionally, the purchase order and renewal purchase order must show the following detail, per model serial number:

- a) The price plans and price plan expiration date
- b) A second price plan for the balance of the fiscal year, if applicable
- c) Monthly minimum charge
- d) Free copy allowance
- e) Excess copy or per copy charge
- f) Estimated copy volume
- g) Estimated total monthly payments
- h) The GSA contract number in effect when the plan began
- i) The current GSA contract number

2. ORDERS (PURCHASE, LTOP & LWOO) FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS:

ADD applicable installation fee.

3. LTOP AND LWOO CANCELLATIONS:

(See Point 10 – Under General Information).

4. EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT (EMA) ORDERS:

Include serial number(s) of equipment. The term of an EMA will be defined in federal fiscal years (FFY). It is desired that unless agency regulations or policies prohibit it orders be written for following periods:

EMA Orders During FFY Ending September 30. From October 1 (or initiation date if later) through September 30.

5. RENTAL ORDERS:

Rental is not available at this time.

6. PAYMENT OF INVOICES:

All payments are to be made to Océ at the "remit to" address shown on the invoice or to Océ's authorized dealer. If payment does not agree exactly with invoice amount, a contact name, phone number and a written explanation of the difference should be noted. Remittance information should include: invoice number, date and amount, and full written explanation if payment does not agree with invoice amount.

PARTIAL SHIPMENTS: If partial shipments are necessary either at the request of the ordering office or due to Océ's inability to make full shipment, an invoice will follow the partial shipment. The federal government will pay the partial invoice in accordance with paragraph 7 of Standard Form 32.

7. CERTIFICATION OF FEDERAL COST TYPE GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS:

****This is limited to Purchase ONLY and does not apply to Leases.**

- a) All orders and renewals, authorized by federal agencies in

accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (51.100) concerning the use of GSA Supply Sources by Contractors and placed by federal government prime (only) cost type contractors under this GSA Contract, shall be accompanied by a copy of the federal government authorization. Every purchase order shall contain a statement as follows:

"This order is placed pursuant to written authorization from Name of Government Agency, a copy of which is attached. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this order and those of your Federal Supply Service Contract, the latter will govern."

b) Prime cost type contractors (not cost type subcontractors) certified and using this contract as a source of supply will use items ordered only in the performance of the cost type federal contract and shall notify Océ promptly in writing in the event that the authorization furnished hereunder is terminated. When authorization is terminated, Océ shall commence billing under commercial prices.

c) Contractors placing orders with Océ not containing the required certification will be billed at the appropriate commercial (non-GSA contract) prices. If it is determined after shipment occurs that the Contractor is entitled to GSA rates (but did not provide the necessary certification) adjustment or re-billing at GSA contract rates will not be permitted.

d) Federal grantees and cost type subcontractors are not permitted to use this contract as a source of supply.

e) Title to equipment purchased by authorized prime contractors will pass to the prime contractor. Transfer of title to the federal government will be the responsibility of the prime contractor.

8. STATE AND STATE AND LOCAL TAXES:

Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 42 of GSA Form 1424, GSA Supplemental Provisions (Rev 9/78), the contract price excludes all State and local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. Taxes so excluded from the contract price pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be separately stated on Océ's invoices and the federal government agrees either to pay Océ amounts covering such taxes or to provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption therefrom.

General Information

1. THE FOLLOWING TERMS; INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: EQUIPMENT, PRODUCT, MODEL, COPIER, SCANNER, MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE, SHALL REFER TO THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF HARDWARE EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES, TRAINING, SOFTWARE, AND ITS LICENSING REQUIREMENTS, AND THE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES THEREFOR, WHICH ARE INCLUDED UNDER THE SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS AWARDED IN THIS CONTRACT.

2. SUBSTITUTION / REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT

Océ reserves the right to substitute equipment that is of equal or greater functionality in the event that an order cannot be fulfilled. The substitution equipment will be equal to or less than the original purchase price. There will be no additional charge to the customer.

3. EQUIPMENT DEFINITIONS:

Equipment will either be newly manufactured, factory produced new model (FPNM) or remanufactured (Reman). All Equipment will be assumed newly manufactured; unless customer is notified otherwise (that the machine will be FPNM or Reman).

Newly Manufactured Equipment is equipment that has been assembled for the first time from new parts. It may also contain some used components (parts) that have been reprocessed to new parts standards.

Factory Produced New Model (FPNM) is equipment that has been converted to New Model status which maintains features and/or functions of the previous model and adds new features and/or functions not available on the previous model. FPNM has been disassembled to a predetermined standard, established by Océ and manufactured to New Model status. It has a new serial number. FPNM contains reprocessed and/or recovered parts that fully meet new product specifications. The customer is the first user of the Factory Produced New Model Equipment.

Remanufactured Equipment (Reman) is equipment which has been subject to the following factory processes at an Océ plant: (1) disassembly to predetermined standards established by Océ for each model, (2) cleaning, (3) replacement of defective components / parts with either new or used components / parts, which have been reprocessed to new parts standards, (4) installation of all retrofits designated by Océ as field mandatory as of the date of the machine installation, (5) inspection & testing to ensure that remanufactured equipment functions within new equipment performance requirements. With Remanufactured equipment the features, functions, model number and serial number remain the same.

4. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE NOT REQUIRED:

Since Océ North America, Inc. copiers are of modular design and do not utilize developer, periodic preventive maintenance as required for most xerographic type copiers is not required for all products listed in this offering. Product parts replacement and retrofits are accomplished as necessary periodically during regular service calls.

5. GUARANTEED SERVICE PERIOD FOR EQUIPMENT SALE:

See Maintenance Terms and Conditions (SIN 51-57).

6. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS:

The Océ North America, Inc. copiers listed within this offering are space efficient, have low noise levels, and low heat output for console copiers. A summary of characteristics is listed as follows:

Space Efficiency:

All Océ North America, Inc. Console Copiers do not require rear or left side access for service. No ventilation space is required.

Ozone Emission:

MG/M³ (MAC Value 0.2 MG/M³)

Radio Interference:

Radio interference suppression according to FCC Class A.

Approved:

Underwriter's Laboratory Registered under Number D 69871.

Photoreceptor Disposal:

No special storage or disposal precautions required.

7. SPECIAL SERVICE PROVISIONS:

The service rates for after-hours service, holidays, weekends, or on a per-call basis are available on an open market basis.

8. SERVICE POINTS:

The nearest Océ Sales & Service Center or an authorized dealer (see Océ Sales and Service Locations, and Authorized Sales and Service Dealers).

9. 9-HOUR DOWNTIME CREDIT:

If for any reason other than customer negligence or customer copier damage, copier repairs are not completed and the copier is not restored to normal working order, within nine normal workday work hours, 1/30 of the monthly minimum charge will be credited for each day the equipment is inoperable.

General Information

10. TERMINATION CHARGES:

a) LTOP AND LWOO: See Point 13 “Early Termination Charges” and Point 14 “Termination For Non-Appropriation” of Lease To Ownership (LTOP) and Lease With Option To Own (LWOO) Terms and Conditions.

11. INSTALLATION/REMOVAL CHARGES:

Installation fees and removal fees (if applicable) are charged to the government per order as stated with Equipment Sale Pricing. Locations that require special rigging will have additional charges. Estimates for special rigging or equipment movement will be provided upon request. Removal Charges (if applicable) will be charged for all removal of equipment and accessories. Please contact your Océ Representative for quote. Removal Charges will be quoted on a case-by-case basis in accordance with Océ Commercial Pricing.

12. TRADE-IN POLICY:

Trade-ins will be negotiated on an open market basis.

13. EQUITY TRANSFER POLICY:

Equity may be transferred on a machine from one agency to another to take advantage of lowest purchase prices.

14. MOVEMENT OF EQUIPMENT:

In the event that any equipment being maintained under the terms and conditions of this contract is moved to another location, Océ North America, Inc. shall continue to maintain the equipment at the new location unless such equipment is moved to a geographical area not covered by this contract. (a) If the equipment is moved to a geographical area not serviced by this contract, the maintenance order shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either Océ North America, Inc. or the government. (b) The government shall give at least 30 days’ written notice of the movement of equipment, unless the move is required because of an emergency. (c) Shipment to the new installation site shall be at the government’s expense by padded van or airfreight. The government may ship the equipment by government transportation or by commercial carrier. (d) When the shipment is under the control of the contractor and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good

operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the contractor. (e) When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

15. UNAUTHORIZED ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES:

Without prior written consent, the government shall not move, alter, modify nor install attachments or accessories to the equipment. Any such action, which in Océ North America, Inc. judgment results in a service call, is billable. This applies to lease, and owned equipment.

16. PROCEDURE FOR REPORTING UNRESOLVED OR UNSATISFACTORY SERVICE:

The government should advise the local Océ North America, Inc. sales and service center of any unresolved or unsatisfactory service. If this does not result in satisfactory resolution, the government should write to Océ North America, Inc., 5450 N. Cumberland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60656. The report should include a brief description of the problem along with efforts to resolve. Océ North America, Inc will initiate resolution action immediately. This term shall not affect the Government’s rights under the “default” clause.

17. SOFTWARE AGREEMENTS:

The following statement refers to all Software covered in Océ North America, Inc Contract GS-25F-0060M. Océ North America, Inc.’s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.’s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.’s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.’s Sales Representative.

18. BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (BPA):

Océ North America, Inc. agrees to enter into blanket purchase arrangements with ordering activities, provided that:

- a)** Only items covered by the contract are ordered under such arrangements.
- b)** The period of time covered by such arrangements shall not exceed the period of the contract.
- c)** Orders placed under such arrangements shall be issued in accordance with all applicable regulations and the terms and conditions of the contract.

NOTE: The maximum order of the contract applies solely to individual orders placed against the blanket purchase arrangement and has no bearing on the cumulative total orders placed under the contract.

19. PURCHASE ORDER RENEWALS FROM PREVIOUS CONTRACTS:

Maintenance contracts entered into prior to the new contract period would be required to fulfill any

General Information

contractual agreements of the GSA contract in effect at the time of the original order prior to receiving new pricing. The terms and conditions of the previous contract would apply until contractual terms are met.

Any purchase order processed for maintenance in which these contractual obligations still exist should reference the GSA contract number under which the original order was placed.

All Renewal Purchase Orders are subject to price adjustments in accordance with commercial pricing fluctuations; not to Exceed the allowable 10% Increase per Year per FAR Clause 552.216-70 - ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT - FSS MULTIPLE AWARD SCHEDULE CONTRACTS (SEP 1999) (ALTERNATE I—SEP 1999), which is incorporated into Océ's Contract GS-25F-0060M.

Océ North America, Inc. will provide a ten percent (10%) discount to the monthly minimum charge of the October invoice if the renewal purchase order for maintenance funded for a full federal fiscal

year, and dated on or before November 1st is received by Océ North America, Inc. on or before November 8th. This discount will appear on the invoice for the month of October only.

20. CONTINUOUS PAYMENT PLAN:

If a renewal purchase order is not received within 90 days of its due date, the customer will be invoiced at the previous purchase order rates until a renewal purchase order is received.

Océ will also retroactively invoice for the difference between the higher purchase order renewal rates and those invoiced under the "Continuous Payment Plan".

21. ZONE DEFINITIONS

Zone Definitions: Zone I - Within a 25-mile radius of the Océ DDS Service Office. Zone II - Within a 25 to 50-mile radius of the Océ DDS Service Office. Zone III - Within a 51 to 100-mile radius of the Océ DDS Service Office.

22. MACHINE RELOCATION CHARGES

All Relocation Charges will be priced and quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move.

All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced and quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move.

23. MONOCOMPONENT IMAGING SYSTEM:

The purchase of developer is not required and use of developer is not required for all products listed in this catalog.

Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a

1. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency. The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 51 58, 51 58a or 51 58b, intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 51 58, 51 58a or 51 58b. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR 12.4.

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

- (1) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement of copiers.
- (2) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendor:
 - (i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
 - (ii) The required delivery date.
 - (iii) The proposed term of the lease.
 - (iv) Where the equipment will be located.

- (v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.
- (3) The contractor will respond with:
 - (i) Whether the contractor can provide the required equipment.
 - (ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
 - (iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
 - (iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
 - (v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
 - (vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance is applicable.

3. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

a. **Lease Options:** At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.

51-58 Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)(Copier)

51-58A Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease) (Copier)

51-58B Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease) (All Other Products under the 36 Schedule)

b. **Funding.** When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:

- (1) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders

Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a

under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.

(2) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14. Early termination charges shall apply. See Section 13, Early Termination.

c. **Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period:** Where an Ordering Agency specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.

d. In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.

e. **Assignment of Claims:** In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or

assignment of a lease.

f. **Government Rights under Lease:** The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

4. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

a. Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.

b. When installation and/or maintenance is to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

5. MONTHLY PAYMENTS

a. Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.

b. To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value:

See Lease Rate Factors for LTOP on page xvii and Lease Rate Factors for LWOO on page xxi.

The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate" functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, Excel).

c. The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

6. EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM:

a. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:

- (i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -
- (ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;
- (iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

7. ADDITIONS

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:

Additions: The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

a. The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification. For Operating leases a residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

For example:
Lease to ownership

Price of the modification - \$1,000
Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19
Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification - 045 for 24-month lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.
Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month [rate(N,-pmt,Price)/rate(24,-0.045,1)]
Modification Payment \$55.98
[PMT(i,N,P)/PMT(.625%,19,1000)]

b. The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:

- (1) Can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
- (2) Do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
- (3) Are obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.

c. Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:

- (1) Were not leased from the contractor, and
- (2) Are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.

d. Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).

e. Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.

f. Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a

8. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

9. WARRANTY

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, the contractor's warranty, as stated in the contractor's GSA Authorized Price List is applicable to the lease.

10. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

a. The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.

(1) Operational condition means the equipment is producing clear and clean copies, all mechanical accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.

(2) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.

b. After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.

c. Maintenance and Support:

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier. **Oce performs a "total service call" on every Maintenance Call; therefore does not require scheduled Preventative Maintenance.**

Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

11. TITLE

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

12. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (52-229-1):

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption.

See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by, reference.

13. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) *Termination for the Government's Convenience*.

The Termination Ceiling is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for non-appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a termination ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No cancellation cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 51-58

$$\text{Termination Fee} = \text{pmt}(i,n,P) * n - \text{sum of PMT} - \text{FMV}$$

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"

"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

Formula 2: For Operating leases SIN 51 58a and 51 58b

$$\text{Termination Fee} = \text{PV}(i, n, \text{PMT})$$

"PV"= Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n"= Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

14. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINs 51 58/Lease to Own (Copiers), 51 58a/Operating Lease (Copier), and 51 58b/all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment;

Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a

or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

15. LEASE EXPIRATIONS

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

16. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 51 58/LEASE TO OWN

Title to equipment installed under SIN 51 58 automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

17. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 51 58A/OPERATING LEASE AND 51 58B/ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures. Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The

Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract. The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear. In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

18. RETURN OF EQUIPMENT

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up. Upon receipt of this notice the contractor shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) days or a mutually agreed date and time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract. The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear. Equipment not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Order Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
 Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
 Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

CURRENT Lease Rate Factors - {Monthly Payments in Arrears}									
Valid from January 22nd, 2007 thru September 30th, 2008									
(MOD 123) (Extended MOD 152/ 166 / 188)									
TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR
36	0.03274	41	0.02937	46	0.02674	51	0.02464	56	0.02291
37	0.03199	42	0.02879	47	0.02628	52	0.02426	57	0.02260
38	0.03128	43	0.02824	48	0.02585	53	0.02391	58	0.02231
39	0.03061	44	0.02772	49	0.02543	54	0.02356	59	0.02202
40	0.02998	45	0.02722	50	0.02502	55	0.02323	60	0.02174

Lease Rate Factors – {Monthly Payments in Arrears}									
Valid from October 1st, 2008 forward									
TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR
36	0.03321	41	0.02985	46	0.02723	51	0.02513	56	0.02341
37	0.03247	42	0.02928	47	0.02677	52	0.02476	57	0.02310
38	0.03176	43	0.02873	48	0.02633	53	0.02440	58	0.02281
39	0.03109	44	0.02820	49	0.02591	54	0.02406	59	0.02252
40	0.03046	45	0.02771	50	0.02551	55	0.02373	60	0.02224

Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) Rate Factors - SIN 51-58 (EXPIRED!)

PROMOTIONAL – Lease Rate Factors – Valid from 10/01/01 through 11/30/01

Months *	LTOP Factor								
36	0.03274	41	0.02937	46	0.02674	51	0.02464	56	0.02291
37	0.03199	42	0.02879	47	0.02628	52	0.02426	57	0.0226
38	0.03128	43	0.02824	48	0.02585	53	0.02391	58	0.02231
39	0.03061	44	0.02772	49	0.02543	54	0.02356	59	0.02202
40	0.02998	45	0.02722	50	0.02502	55	0.02323	60	0.02174

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
 Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
 Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

Promotional Lease Rate Factors for all Océ Models (EXPIRED!)

(except for a 60 Month Term for the DPS400- see Chart B for rate). Valid from 12/01/01 through 5/31/02

Term	Amount Financed Per Order			
	\$5,000 - \$50,000	\$50,000 - \$100,000	\$100,000 - \$250,000	\$250,000+
36	\$0.03262	\$0.03250	\$0.03215	\$0.03168
37	\$0.03187	\$0.03175	\$0.03140	\$0.03093
38	\$0.03117	\$0.03105	\$0.03069	\$0.03022
39	\$0.03049	\$0.03038	\$0.03002	\$0.02955
40	\$0.02986	\$0.02974	\$0.02938	\$0.02891
41	\$0.02925	\$0.02913	\$0.02878	\$0.02831
42	\$0.02867	\$0.02855	\$0.02820	\$0.02773
43	\$0.02812	\$0.02800	\$0.02765	\$0.02718
44	\$0.02760	\$0.02748	\$0.02712	\$0.02665
45	\$0.02710	\$0.02698	\$0.02662	\$0.02615
46	\$0.02662	\$0.02650	\$0.02614	\$0.02567
47	\$0.02616	\$0.02604	\$0.02568	\$0.02521
48	\$0.02572	\$0.02560	\$0.02524	\$0.02477
49	\$0.02530	\$0.02518	\$0.02482	\$0.02434
50	\$0.02490	\$0.02478	\$0.02442	\$0.02394
51	\$0.02451	\$0.02439	\$0.02403	\$0.02355
52	\$0.02414	\$0.02402	\$0.02366	\$0.02318
53	\$0.02378	\$0.02366	\$0.02330	\$0.02282
54	\$0.02344	\$0.02332	\$0.02295	\$0.02247
55	\$0.02311	\$0.02298	\$0.02262	\$0.02214
56	\$0.02279	\$0.02266	\$0.02230	\$0.02181
57	\$0.02248	\$0.02236	\$0.02199	\$0.02150
58	\$0.02218	\$0.02206	\$0.02169	\$0.02121
59	\$0.02190	\$0.02177	\$0.02140	\$0.02092
60	\$0.02162	\$0.02149	\$0.02112	\$0.02064
DPS400 * 60 Month Term *	\$0.02060	\$0.02060	\$0.02060	\$0.02060
Monthly Payments in Arrears				

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
 Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
 Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

Promotional Lease Rate Factors for all Océ Models

These Promotional Lease Rate Factors are valid from 06/01/02 – 9/30/02 / **Extended through 12/31/02/ *Extended again through 05/31/03 / *Extended again through 09/30/03) / *Extended again through 12/31/03

Promotional Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) Rate Factors - SIN 51-58 **(EXPIRED!)**

TERM	Amount Financed Per Order			TERM	Amount Financed Per Order			TERM	Amount Financed Per Order		
	\$5,000 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$250,000	\$250,001 +		\$5,000 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$250,000	\$250,001 +		\$5,000 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$250,000	\$250,001 +
36	0.03192	0.0318	0.03157	44	0.02689	0.02677	0.02653	52	0.02341	0.0233	0.02306
37	0.03117	0.03105	0.03082	45	0.02638	0.02627	0.02603	53	0.02306	0.02294	0.0227
38	0.03046	0.03034	0.03011	46	0.0259	0.02578	0.02555	54	0.02271	0.02259	0.02235
39	0.02979	0.02967	0.02944	47	0.02544	0.02533	0.02509	55	0.02238	0.02226	0.02202
40	0.02915	0.02903	0.0288	48	0.025	0.02489	0.02465	56	0.02206	0.02193	0.02169
41	0.02854	0.02842	0.02819	49	0.02458	0.02446	0.02423	57	0.02175	0.02162	0.02138
42	0.02796	0.02784	0.02761	50	0.02418	0.02406	0.02382	58	0.02145	0.02133	0.02109
43	0.02741	0.02729	0.02706	51	0.02379	0.02367	0.02343	59	0.02116	0.02104	0.0208
Monthly Payments in Arrears								60	0.02088	0.02076	0.02052

Promotional LTOP Rate Factors - Valid 01/01/04 through 03/31/04

{Monthly Payments in Arrears} **(EXPIRED!)**

TERM	LTOP FACTOR								
36	0.03215	41	0.02878	46	0.02614	51	0.02403	56	0.02230
37	0.03140	42	0.02820	47	0.02568	52	0.02366	57	0.02199
38	0.03069	43	0.02765	48	0.02524	53	0.02330	58	0.02169
39	0.03002	44	0.02712	49	0.02482	54	0.02295	59	0.02140
40	0.02938	45	0.02662	50	0.02442	55	0.02262	60	0.02112

Promotional LTOP Rate Factors Effective **(EXPIRED!)**

April 1, 2004 – June 30, 2004 (04/01/04 – 06/30/04) {Monthly Payments in Arrears}

TERM	LTOP FACTOR								
36	0.03227	41	0.02889	46	0.02626	51	0.02415	56	0.02242
37	0.03152	42	0.02832	47	0.02580	52	0.02378	57	0.02211
38	0.03081	43	0.02777	48	0.02536	53	0.02342	58	0.02181
39	0.03014	44	0.02724	49	0.02494	54	0.02307	59	0.02153
40	0.02950	45	0.02674	50	0.02454	55	0.02274	60	0.02125

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
 Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
 Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

Promotional LTOP Rate Factors Effective (EXPIRED!) July 1st, 2004 – December 31st, 2004 (07/01/04 – 12/31/04) {Monthly Payments in Arrears}									
TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR
36	0.03274	41	0.02937	46	0.02674	51	0.02464	56	0.02291
37	0.03199	42	0.02879	47	0.02628	52	0.02426	57	0.02260
38	0.03128	43	0.02824	48	0.02585	53	0.02391	58	0.02231
39	0.03061	44	0.02772	49	0.02543	54	0.02356	59	0.02202
40	0.02998	45	0.02722	50	0.02502	55	0.02323	60	0.02174

Promotional LTOP Rate Factors Effective (EXPIRED!) January 1st, 2005 – August 31st, 2005 (01/01/05 – 11/30/05) {Monthly Payments in Arrears}									
TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR	TERM	LTOP FACTOR
36	0.03298	41	0.02961	46	0.02698	51	0.02488	56	0.02316
37	0.03223	42	0.02903	47	0.02653	52	0.02451	57	0.02285
38	0.03152	43	0.02849	48	0.02609	53	0.02415	58	0.02256
39	0.03085	44	0.02796	49	0.02567	54	0.02381	59	0.02227
40	0.03022	45	0.02746	50	0.02527	55	0.02348	60	0.02199

Promotional LTOP Rates for TDS800/ 9800 Models ONLY (EXPIRED!) Valid 9/1/02 - 2/28/03 (EXTENDED THROUGH 05/31/03) ➤ Per MOD 53 (36 Month, 48 Month & 60 Month LTOP Promotional Rates Valid for orders written between June 22nd, 2004 through August 31st, 2004) *** TDS800 ONLY! (EXTENDED THROUGH 08/31/2003) (EXTENDED AGAIN THROUGH 12/31/03)					
36	0.03129	45	0.02575	53	0.02241
37	0.03054	46	0.02527	54	0.02207
38	0.02983	47	0.02481	55	0.02173
39	0.02916	48	0.02437	56	0.02141
40	0.02852	49	0.02394	57	0.02110
41	0.02791	50	0.02354	58	0.02080
42	0.02733	51	0.02315	59	0.02051
43	0.02678	52	0.02277	60	0.02023
44	0.02625				

**Océ North America, Inc. - Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
 Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-58 (Updated by GSA - 10/2006)
 Lease With Option to Own (LWOO) - Terms & Conditions -SIN 51-58a**

Lease With Fixed Purchase Option - Rate Factors		
(Lease With Option To Own – LWOO) (SIN 51-58a) –		
Approved Under Mod 71 / Modified Under Mod 124 (24 thru 59 Month Terms deleted)		
** Please note that LWOO is available for Narrow Format Products only, NOT Wide Format Products.		
Term	Option	Factor
60	10.00%	0.02048

**Note: The Option column in this table represents the purchase option price that may be paid to purchase the equipment following expiration of the full lease term and payment of all LWOO lease payments. The percentages stated in the Option column are the percentages of the agreed-upon base value of the leased equipment constituting the end-if-lease purchase option price.

Cancellation Policy			
(THIS CANCELLATION POLICY WAS IN EFFECT FROM 01 OCTOBER 2001 through 30 SEPTEMBER 2006. This Cancellation Policy is no longer valid. Must use the Termination Formulas outlined in Paragraph 13 of Leasing T&C's)			
Original Term of LTOP	36 - 42	42 - 54	55 - 60
Early Termination Fee			
1 - 12 Months	6x Base	7x Base	8x Base
13 - 24 Months	5x Base	6x Base	7x Base
25 - 36 Months	4x Base	5x Base	6x Base
37 - 48 Months	4x Base	4x Base	5x Base
* 49 - 60 Months		4x Base	4x Base
* or remaining balance, whichever is less			

The above rate factors offer customers the flexibility of selecting an LTOP period that best meets their needs rather than the standard 36, 48 or 60-month standard LTOP plans for console copiers. Additionally, customers who wish to add accessories to existing LTOP contracts can now do so by applying the appropriate rate factor necessary for co-terminus with the original LTOP contract to the purchase price of the accessory. Currently, the only way to add accessories to existing LTOP contracts is by outright purchase of the accessory. All other LTOP terms and conditions of the reference contract remain unchanged and in effect.

**THE ABOVE CANCELLATION POLICY WAS IN EFFECT FROM
 01 OCTOBER 2001 through 30 SEPTEMBER 2006.**

**PLEASE NOTE THAT ANY LEASE CANCELLED AFTER OCTOBER
 2006 MUST USE THE TERMINATION FORMULA OUTLINED IN
 PARAGRAPGH 13 “EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES” OF THE
 LEASING TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**

Maintenance Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-57

GOVERNMENT SERVICE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS:

Océ shall grant a credit to the government for any machine which fails to perform at an effectiveness level of 90 percent during any month. The effectiveness level for a machine is computed by dividing the total productive time by the sum of that time plus machine failure downtime. The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage amount of the fixed monthly charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 100. (Examples: If the effectiveness level for a machine is 87 percent for the month the credit would be 13 percent of the fixed monthly charge; if the effectiveness level is 90 percent or higher there is no credit due under this provision.) Any downtime for which credit is granted, shall be excluded from the effectiveness level computation.

1. WARRANTIES (RENTAL CONVERSION TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT):

Rental not offered at this time.

2. MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT PERIOD:

All Maintenance Agreements initiated under this contract will expire on September 30 of each year. Renewal agreements are subject to the prices in effect at the time of renewal.

Equipment maintenance agreements may be canceled by either party at any time on 30 days' advance written notice. Such cancellation may be effected as to the entire EMA or as to any one or more units of Equipment covered thereby.

During each fiscal year, the government may upgrade their maintenance plan to a higher volume plan at any time. The government may downgrade their maintenance plan to a lower volume plan on October 1 of each contract year.

3. GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES:

The government agrees to:

- a) prepare the installation site according to Océ instructions;
- b) provide suitable electrical service and space for the equipment, as outlined in product specifications;
- c) provide sufficient space for the storage of parts and supplies kept on the government's premises;
- d) designate an employee to be trained by Océ to be a key operator and to notify Océ if personnel turnover requires the training of a new key operator;

- e) make no alteration or place attachments on the equipment without Océ's prior written permission;
- f) not move the equipment without prior written authorization by Océ and shall be responsible for a charge incurred in the movement of the equipment (see General Information, paragraph 12);
- g) provide Océ with unrestricted access to the equipment at all reasonable times to service the equipment;
- h) permit only authorized Océ personnel to service the equipment; and
- i) use only paper, recycled paper, parts, photoconductors, toner, or other supplies which in Océ's opinion will not cause equipment damage or excessive servicing or effect the equipment's ability to satisfy the government performance specifications ("Authorized Supplies"). All other paper, recycled paper, parts, photoconductors, toner or other supplies are defined as "Unauthorized Supplies". If problems occur, use of these unauthorized supplies must be discontinued immediately. Letterhead with thermographically affixed headings will not perform satisfactorily in Océ copiers and its usage will void the provisions of the government performance specifications. If the Government uses alternate parts, photoconductors, toners, or other supplies exclusive of paper that meet the definition of Authorized Supplies ("Alternate Supplies"), the monthly minimum charge shall be reduced by an amount which Océ determines to be value of such Alternate Supplies. In such case, the government performance specifications shall no longer be in effect.

4. INVOICING AND PAYMENT:

The **monthly minimum charge** as stated in this price list commences on the 1st day after installation of the equipment. Machines will be billed monthly in arrears. Meter copy charges shall be billed post monthly upon receipt of government's meter card which must be properly completed by the government and mailed to Océ on the last day of each month. If the meter card is not received by Océ on a timely basis, the meter copy charges shall be estimated by Océ and billed accordingly.

Maintenance Terms and Conditions - SIN 51-57

5. MAINTENANCE RENEWALS:

All Maintenance Renewal PO's are subject to price adjustments in accordance with commercial pricing fluctuations. Maintenance Base and Excess Rates will not exceed the allowable 10% increase per year allowable per FAR Clause 552.216-70 - ECONOMIC PRICE ADJUSTMENT - FSS MULTIPLE AWARD SCHEDULE CONTRACTS (SEP 1999) (ALTER-NATE I—SEP 1999) which is incorporated into Océ's Contract GS-25F-0060M.

6. ADDITIONAL WARRANTY:

When ordering any series copier under outright purchase or Lease To Ownership (LTOP), agencies may purchase additional warranty. In order to take advantage of the extra warranty, the Government must also purchase an Océ North America, Inc. maintenance plan.

The charge for additional warranty (see pricing section) is added to the net mainframe price.

7. MAINTENANCE FIXED RATE FACTORS

The following Fixed Rate Factors are applicable for ALL Océ Products.

Maintenance Contract Term	Standard Multiplier
2 Years	1.025
3 Years	1.050
4 Years	1.075
5 Years	1.100

Maintenance Fixed Rate Calculations

- To calculate the fixed maintenance, multiply applicable published base maintenance by the Standard Multiplier based on the length of service plan desired. This calculation also applies to any applicable excess or additional charges.
- Maximum period allowed for fixed maintenance is 60 months.
- **For Coterminous terms, round to the nearest published term (12, 24, 36...) and use corresponding multiplier (i.e., 50 month – use 48 month factor; 55 month – use 60 month factor)**

8. MAINTENANCE POOLING:

See Section re: Maintenance POOLing on Page xix .

Section 508

Section 508 Background and Information

Section 508 is a part of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 which requires that electronic and information technology developed, procured, maintained, or used by the Federal government be accessible to people with disabilities. On August 7, 1998, the President signed into law the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, which includes the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1998. Section 508 was originally added to the Rehabilitation Act in 1986; the 1998 amendments significantly expand and strengthen the technology access requirements in Section 508.

The Compliance Deadline was June 25, 2001; with Section 508 applying to Federal Dept & Agencies only, currently not Public Sector. Under Section 508 – contractors will self- certify equipment. Océ falls under the Category of Self Contained, Closed Products (1194.25)

For more information on Section 508 - go to: <http://www.section508.gov/> OR <http://www.access-board.gov/508.htm>

Section 508 Exemptions

The Exemptions for Section 508 include the following: Procurements under the Micropurchase Threshold; National Security; “Undue Burden” - health, safety, cost to agencies; “Non- availability” - Commerciality - Federal Govt. would accept product with most “compliance”; and The “Back Office” Exception- (FAR 39.204(d)) - when equipment located in physical spaces frequented only by service personnel for maintenance, repair or occasional monitoring of equipment.

Section 508 Kit Pricing

In response to the recently passed Section 508 Legislation; Océ has developed an Installation Kit to help agencies meet their Section 508 compliance requirements. The Kit includes Castors/ Wheels, Braille Pad and Installation Technician Time. The Kit currently applies to Newly, Installed Units ONLY. This is a “Complete Kit” and may only be purchased as such. Individual / Separate components of the Kit are not for sale.

*Section 508 Kit – P/N # 9712552	GSA Price
Includes: ➤ Castors/ Wheels ➤ Braille Pad ➤ Technician Time *Applies to Newly Installed Units Only	\$550

Pricing Notes:

- * P/N# 9712552 (Section 508 Kit) requires P/N# 9712735 (Section 508 Rail Kit)
- ** P/N# 9712735 (Section 508 Rail Kit) requires P/N# 9712552 (Section 508 Kit)

Section 508 RAIL KIT (SIN 51-101)

In response to the recently passed Section 508 Legislation; Océ has developed a RAIL KIT for Océ 31x5 Models to help agencies meet their Section 508 compliance requirements. The Section 508 RAIL KIT will be offered only to the Federal Government; as Océ does not have the same compliance requirements currently in its commercial workplace.

ISSUE: Océ discovered that if a customer ordered an ADA Section 508 compliant machine and the machine was placed on carpet it becomes immovable. The bottom of the machine frame hits the floor.

RESOLUTION: As a result, Océ has developed a RAIL KIT for Océ Models 3155 & 3165.

The RAIL KIT is for Océ 31X5 Machines ONLY! The RAIL KIT includes the Set of Rails that the Océ 31X5 sets on when configured with the Section 508 Kit. This is primarily needed only when the unit is going to be placed on carpet with some pile thickness to it. The machine sits on the RAIL KIT; which keeps the frame off the floor and allows the machine to slide front and rear for servicing. This means that customers can now have carpet and not need to provide 2 feet to the rear.

RAIL KIT: The rails are twice the depth of the 31X5 and are hinged right in front of the machine - so that they can be folded back under the machine out of the operator’s way. When service needs to move the machine away from the wall to get in back; they unfold the rails and roll the machine forward to work on the unit. When complete; they move the machine back and fold the rails away under the front of the machine.

Section 508

NOTES: The RAIL KIT currently applies to Newly, Installed Units ONLY. This is a “Complete Kit” & may only be purchased as such. Individual / Separate components of the RAIL KIT are not for sale.

** Section 508 RAIL Kit – P/N # 9712735	GSA Price
<p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price of the Rails (Rails Delivered with the Océ 31X5 Models, so no Additional Service Installation Required) ➤ Océ 31X5 Models ONLY <p>Please Note:</p> <p>* The Section 508 RAIL KIT is NOT required for all installations. Only for Océ 31X5 Models that will be on carpet thick enough to prevent the machine from being moved - which means it has to remain aware from the wall.</p>	<p>\$450</p>

Pricing Notes:

- * P/N# 9712552 (Section 508 Kit) requires P/N# 9712735 (Section 508 Rail Kit)
- ** P/N# 9712735 (Section 508 Rail Kit) requires P/N# 9712552 (Section 508 Kit)

Maintenance POOLing

Maintenance Pooling Instructions

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the POOLing is to offer multiple unit customers a simplified, easy to understand maintenance billing structure and greater operational flexibility's.

WHAT IS A POOL

A POOL is grouping of the individual machine copy allowances and excess meter charges. There are two key elements to establishing a POOL:

- Establish a single combined copy allowance for multiple machines, reflecting an aggregation of the individual machine maintenance copy allowances in the POOL.
- Establish a single excess meter charge over the combined multiple machine copy allowance of the POOL. The excess meter charge rate of the POOL will reflect the average of the excess meter charge rates of the individual machines within the POOL, and will be recalculated at each POOL anniversary date.
- (Even though a machine may be in a POOL, it must still have its own individual maintenance plan).

Just as with an individual machine, for a specific period of time, the combined actual volume of all machines within the POOL is compared to the copy allowance of the POOL to determine if excess meter charges are invoiced. If excess meter charges are applicable, the volume over the POOL copy allowance is multiplied against the single excess meter charge of the POOL to determine the meter charge invoice amount for that specific period of time for the POOL.

The period of time reflected by the combined POOL copy allowance is derived from the individual machine copy allowance period. ALL MACHINES WITHIN THE POOL MUST HAVE THE IDENTICAL COPY ALLOWANCE FREQUENCY.

- If the individual machines have a monthly copy allowance, the POOL copy allowance is monthly.
- If the individual machines have a quarterly copy allowance, the POOL copy allowance is quarterly.
- If the individual machines have an annual copy allowance, the POOL copy allowance is annual.

Individual machines do not need to have the exact same individual copy allowance (ie. 100K/mo, 200K/mo) or have the same individual excess meter charge (ie. \$0.007, \$0.0078) to be POOLed.

Machines may have individual agreements for different copy allowances as well as different excess meter charges and still be POOLed together, however, they MUST have the same copy allowance period (ie. monthly, quarterly).

SCOPE

POOLS are restricted to the same model family. Machines in different model families CANNOT be POOLed together, with the exception of the following:

- Model 9300's can be POOLed with Model 9400's. (Note: Adding a 9300 to a 9400 POOL will increase the POOL excess rate)
- Model 9700's can be POOLed with Model 9800's.

The minimum charges associated with individual machine maintenance plans are OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF POOLing.

The fixing of maintenance prices are OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF POOLing. If fixed prices are required and the standard contract escalators eliminated, this must occur on a individual machine basis per standard Océ policy.

The changing of the individual elements of a machines maintenance plan (minimum charge, copy allowance, excess meter charge), are OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF POOLing. If this is required, individual machine contract addendum's and documentation is required. It is incidental that a POOL is effected by a change of this nature.

REQUIREMENTS

- All machines within a POOL must be in the same tax jurisdiction. A county boundary usually defines a tax jurisdiction.
- All machines within a POOL must have the exact same items covered (ie. paper, toner, maintenance) in their

Maintenance POOLing

Maintenance Pooling Instructions Continued

- respective individual maintenance plans. Machines whose contracts include different items CANNOT be POOLed.
- All machines within a POOL must have either all fixed (cannot be escalated) maintenance prices or all non-fixed (can be escalated) maintenance prices. A POOL CANNOT contain some machines with fixed maintenance prices and other machines with non-fixed maintenance prices.
- Machines acquired under different lease agreement types or outright sale can be POOLed together.
- Machines covered under warranty with an **unlimited warranty** (no copy allowance and no excess meter charges) CANNOT be included in a POOL. This machine must be off warranty before it can be added to a POOL.
- Machines covered under warranty with an **limited warranty** (has a copy allowance and an excess meter charges) can be included in a POOL.

START DATE

To begin a POOL, a POOL start date must be established. As of the established date, a single copy allowance and excess meter charge for the POOLed machines will become effective.

Establishing a POOL Start Date-Monthly/Quarterly/Annual

- For establishing monthly, quarterly or annual POOLs, the POOL start date will reflect the monthly, quarterly or annual period, respectively, with respect to the combined copy allowance.
- The POOL start date has no bearing on the payment of minimum service charges. No credits or prorating of minimum service charges will occur. It is not a requirement of the POOL that the start dates of the individual machine contracts be aligned with the POOL start date.
- To POOL already installed machines, the maintenance start date of the first machine (oldest installation) will serve as the start date for all machines which are POOLed with it. Prorating may occur on these subsequent machines in the POOL to have their copy allowance ending period mirror the same period as the first machine.

Adding machines to an existing POOL-Monthly/Quarterly/ Annual

- Machines added into an existing POOL will receive a prorated copy allowance for the remaining period of the established POOL copy allowance period.
- Machines being added to an existing POOL will not be included in the POOL until the 1st day of the following month and will continue to bill on it's own until such time.
- Adding machines to or removing machines from a POOL WILL require a change in the copy allowance and MAY require a change in the excess meter charge of the resulting POOL.
- Backdating of POOL start dates CANNOT occur.
- Please refer to the attached examples in "ESTABLISHING POOLs".

RESPONSIBILITIES

- POOL worksheets must be submitted completely and accurately *by the Sales Executive* to establish the POOL start date as well as add, remove, or make any POOL changes. The *Sales Executive* **IS** responsible for specifying POOL parameters through the worksheets.
- Individual machine contracts and agreements always require the use of non-prorated prices and copy allowances to be used when writing up these individual contracts. Any prorating resulting from a change to a POOL are system generated.
- Communication regarding machines in the POOL, the POOL copy allowance, the POOL excess meter charge, the POOL start and end dates, etc. will be communicated in writing from the Contract Administration-Service department to the customer based on submissions by the *Sales Executive* .

Warranty Buy

WARRANTY BUY WIDE FORMAT PRODUCTS:

TDS800 Pro	9800-Reman	TDS600 & TDS700	TDS320 & TDS450	TCS300 & TCS500	3050 Scanner	Océ Software	Océ PC's
90 Days*	30 Days #	90 Days***	90 Days	90 days	90 Days	90 Days**	90 Days

Conditions:

*	- 300k square foot allowance, .0085 excess	***	- 75k square foot allowance, .023 excess
#	- 100k square foot allowance, .0085 excess	**	- on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.

- Available for ORS and LTOP transactions only.

Warranty Buy pricing can be purchased at any published level within the WFPS price book. The associated copy allowance and excess rate will be applicable during that warranty buy period.

Interpolate a monthly warranty buy value and allowance if service pricing is only published in a quarterly or annual plan. For example: To calculate a 6 month warranty buy for a 7056:
 (Annual maintenance of 1,012 / 12 months = 84.33/ month)
 (\$ 84.33/ month x 6 months = \$506 warranty buy for 6 months)

This pricing scheme could lead to a warranty period that differs in allowance from month to month. In this case, the warranty allowance and excess, per period, should be clearly noted on all order package information submitted to CHQ.

For example:

A Model 9840, ORS has a limited warranty of 100,000 sf/ mo for the first three (3) months.
 The customer purchases a three (3) month warranty buy for a service plan that offers 200,000 sf/ mo.
 The order package information should clearly state that the warranty period is as follows:
 Warranty period, Month 1- 3 includes an allowance of 100,000 sf/ mo with excess of 0.0086/ sf.
 Warranty period, Month 4- 6 includes an allowance of 200,000 sf/ mo with excess of 0.0076/ sf.
 The value of (monthly TC2400 plan x 3) should be built into the transaction to cover the warranty buy.
 - Note: 9700/ 9800 "RPO" models include hardware and server software maintenance.

Warranty Buy for All Accessories:

Use the monthly base maintenance charge or 1/ 12th of the annual charge, which corresponds to the follow- up Service Contract.

Time Limit:

Warranty Buy is limited to 12 months for all models, including any free warranty (i.e., if 90 day warranty -- buy 9 months; if 1 year warranty --- buy 0 months)

USED, DEMO or RECONDITIONED Equipment has a 30-day Warranty, if applicable, as well as a pro-rated allowance base.

Narrow Format Systems – Color Products

Océ CS620JP and CS650JP

Open New Doors with Color...Fast and Affordable Color Production System

The Océ CS620 gives you an affordable way to do so – producing extraordinarily beautiful prints and copies at high speed, professionally finished and efficiently delivered every time.

Designed especially for the production professional, the Océ CS620 features an embedded EFI Fiery controller, large input capacity, 65-page-per-minute performance and flexible finishing, all to make your work easier and more pleasant.

The Océ CS650....Successful in-house printrooms and commercial printers are always pushing the envelope. Customers - and the market - simply demand it. Yet every business is unique, with different clientel, business needs, and production requirements.

Whatever your requirements, the Océ CS650 Pro can take you to the next level - of customer satisfaction, performance, and profitability. With configuration choices that deliver extraordinary results, support your current and desired job mix, and minimize your total cost of ownership.



Océ Color Models – CS620JP and CS650JP – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
STEP 1: CHOOSE A MODEL		
CS620JP	CS620JP (includes starter kit #9713333). Training and full day systems integration time required. EFI Balance Professional is available with this product - TOTAL {Installation Charge: \$524 / Removal Charges: \$524}	\$43,736
A03U011	Océ CS600 Print Engine	\$36,270
A0360Y0	Embedded Fiery Controller (IC-408)	\$7,466
OR		
CS650JP	CS650JP (includes starter kit #9713333). Training and full day systems integration time required. EFI Balance Professional is available with this product - TOTAL {Installation Charge: \$524 / Removal Charges: \$524}	\$58,284
A03U011	Océ CS600 Print Engine	\$36,270
A0MDWW0	External Fiery Controller for C6500 (Pro-80)	\$22,014
OR		
CS650C GSA	CS650C GSA (includes starter kit #9713333). Training and full day systems integration time required. EFI Balance Professional is available with this product - TOTAL {Installation Charge: \$524 / Removal Charges: \$524}	\$61,634
A03U011	Océ CS600 Print Engine	\$36,270
A0730Y0	Creo Controller for CS650 (IC-304*1)	\$25,364
Step 2: Select Engine Options (applicable to both the CS620 and the CS650 Pro)		
Hardware Options:	Must select one of the following:	
A0520Y0	RADF (DF-609)	\$1,723
A0420Y0	Platen Cover (OC-506)	\$172
	Other options:	
A03Y0Y0	160GB (4 x 40GB) HDD kit (HD-506)	\$1,914

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CS620JP and CS650JP – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Step 3: Select a Paper Tray Option - if no paper tray option is desired, skip to Step 4		
Hardware Options:	CS620 only Hardware options	
A03W0Y0	Large Capacity paper Tray (LU-202)	\$3,063
A0410Y0	Dehumidifier/Heater for LU-202 (HT-503)	\$1,149
	CS650 only Hardware options	
A03X0Y0	2 x 3,000 sheet paper feed unit (PF-601)	\$5,551
A0410Y1	Dehumidification Heater for PF-601 (HT-504) Must order PF-601 First	\$1,819
Step 4: Select Output Tray (CS620 and CS650 Pro) if no finishing is required. If finishing is required, skip to Step 5		
Hardware Options:		
A0430Y0	Output Tray (OT-502)	\$593
Step 5: Select a Finishing Option		
Hardware Options:		
A04D0Y0	Booklet Finisher w. Stapler Folding (FS-607)	\$4,690
A0DR0Y0	Staple Finisher (FS-520)	\$2,967
A04F0Y1	Punch Kit (PK-512) <i>(option for FS-607)</i>	\$742
A04H0Y0	Cover Inserter (PI-502) <i>(option for FS-607)</i>	\$1,000
	CS650 Pro Finishing Options:	
CS650FIN1	<u>Stapler Option</u>	
15AE	100 Sheet Stapling Finisher (FS-503)	\$6,508
A04K0Y0-1	Powered Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-504)	\$3,063
CS650FIN2	<u>Stapler/Folder</u>	
15AE	100 Sheet Stapling Finisher (FS-503)	\$6,508
A04K0Y0-1	Powered Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-504)	\$3,063
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
CS650FIN3	<u>Stapler/Stacker</u>	
15AE	100 Sheet Stapling Finisher (FS-503)	\$6,508
A04K0Y0-1	Powered Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-504)	\$3,063
15AM	5,000 Sheet Stacker (LS-501)	\$15,793
15HS	Cart for 5,000 Sheet Stacker (LC-501) - <i>optional</i>	\$766
CS650FIN4	<u>Stacker</u>	
15AM	5,000 Sheet Stacker (LS-501)	\$15,793
15HS	Cart for 5,000 Sheet Stacker (LC-501) - <i>optional</i>	\$766
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
CS650FIN5	<u>Booklet Maker</u>	
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
CS650FIN6	<u>Booklet Maker/Stacker</u>	
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15AM	5,000 Sheet Stacker (LS-501)	\$15,793
15HS	Cart for 5,000 Sheet Stacker (LC-501) - <i>optional</i>	\$766

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CS620JP and CS650JP – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Step 5: Select a Finishing Option ... Continued...		
CS650FIN7	Folder/Stacker	
15AM	5,000 Sheet Stacker (LS-501)	\$15,793
15HS	Cart for 5,000 Sheet Stacker (LC-501) - optional	\$766
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
CS650FIN8	Folder	
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
CS650FIN9	Booklet Maker/Stapler	
15AE	100 Sheet Stapling Finisher (FS-503)	\$6,508
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928
A04K0Y0-1	Powered Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-504)	\$3,063
CS650FIN10	Booklet Maker/Stapler/Folder	
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928
15AE	100 Sheet Stapling Finisher (FS-503)	\$6,508
A04K0Y0-1	Powered Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-504)	\$3,063
CS650FIN11	Booklet Maker/Folder	
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
CS650FIN12	Booklet Finsihier w/ Stapler Folding	
A04D0Y0	Booklet Finisher w. Stapler Folding (FS-607)	\$4,690
A04F0Y1	Punch Kit (PK-512) (option for (FS-607)	\$742
A04H0Y0	Cover Inserter (PI-502) (option for FS-607)	\$1,000
CS650FIN14	Perfect Binder	
A075011	Perfect Binder	\$33,499
A0800y0	Glue for Perfect Binder	N/C
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
CS650FIN15	Perfect Binder w/ Folding	
A075011	Perfect Binder	\$33,499
A0800y0	Glue for Perfect Binder	N/C
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
CS650FIN16	Perfect Binder w/ Book Maker	
A075011	Perfect Binder	\$33,499
A0800y0	Glue for Perfect Binder	N/C
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CS620JP and CS650JP – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Step 5: Select a Finishing Option ... Continued...		
CS650FIN17	Perfect Binder w/ Book Maker/Folder	
A075011	Perfect Binder	\$33,499
A0800y0	Glue for Perfect Binder	N/C
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15AQ	Saddle-Stitch Booklet Maker (SD-501)	\$23,928
15BN	Multi-Folding/Punch/PostInserter Unit (FD-501)	\$16,271
CS650FIN18	Perfect Binder w/ Large Cap Stacker	
A075011	Perfect Binder	\$33,499
A0800y0	Glue for Perfect Binder	N/C
A04J0Y0-1	Relay/Buffer Pass Unit (RU-503)	\$2,393
15AM	5,000 Sheet Stacker (LS-501)	\$15,793
Step 6: Select Fiery Options		
Software Options:	CS620 Embedded Fiery Options	
7640002934	512MB Memory Upgrade for IC-408 Controller	\$378
7640002333	Color Profiler Suite v2.0 (Recommended)	\$3,063
7640004612	EFI Impose 2.7	\$2,393
Z230914501	Atlas Printshop Mail Production Cross Platform	\$6,005
C230914501	Care for Printshop Mail Cross Platform (additional year)	\$574
7640002568	Fiery Graphic Arts Hotfolder	\$885
7640002567	Fiery Secure Erase	\$790
7640002569	Fiery Graphics Arts Auto Trap	\$790
Software Options:	CS650 Pro External Fiery Options	
7640004613	FACI/Furniture Bundle	\$2,871
7640002300	HDD Security Kit	\$1,149
7640002844	512MB x 2 (1GB total)	\$498
7640002845	1GB x 2 (2GB total)	\$780
7640002333	Color Profiler Suite v2.0 (Recommended)	\$3,063
4970553	Spectrophotometer	\$1,292
7640004612	EFI Impose 2.7	\$2,393
Z230914501	Atlas Printshop Mail Production Cross Platform	\$6,005
C230914501	Care for Printshop Mail Cross Platform (additional year)	\$574
7640002319	Graphic Arts Package	\$3,063
7640002320	Graphic Arts Premium Edition	\$6,891
7640004610	EFI Option Bundle	\$13,256
7640004611	EFI Compose 2.0	\$3,063
639-00033B	Profile Wizard Digi 2.0 w/ Creo Support (Creo Controller only)	\$952
Upgrade:		
7640002321	Graphic Arts Premium Edition Upgrade (7640002319 required 1st)	\$4,594

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CS620JP and CS650JP – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Step 7: Select a Service Plan (See Below Maintenance Pricing)		
Step 8: Select Professional Services		
9717832	CS6xx Series Operator Training required for either model	\$950
9717852	Color Systems Training (REQUIRED for CS650JP only)	\$716
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day REQUIRED for either Model)	\$1,553
9717723	Graphic Arts Fiery User Training - 1 day {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$1,575

Océ Color Models – CS620JP and CS650JP - Maintenance (SIN 51-57)			
Océ Model And COLOR Volume	* Supplies Included Monthly Maintenance (Coverage: 5x8) (Supplies Excluded not available)		
	GSA Price	GSA Color Excess	GSA B&W Per Copy
0	\$0	\$0.0444	\$0.0148
30,000	\$1,333	\$0.0434	\$0.0148
50,000	\$2,192	\$0.0425	\$0.0148
100,000	\$4,048	\$0.0395	\$0.0148
Miscellaneous Service – Maintenance Premium			
9717150	Response Time reduced from 4 to 2 Hrs – PER MACHINE CHARGE		\$145

Additional Shift Coverage			
6x8	\$145	7x16	\$580
7x8	\$290	5x24	\$580
5x16	\$290	6x24	\$725
6x16	\$435	7x24	\$870

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ CM2510J

Cost effectiveness

The cm2510 offers superior output in both monochrome and color at a low premium. For professional results in-house, modular finishing options include sorting, stapling and hole punching. The cm2510 provides the robust standard feature set of larger, pricier MFPs with the added bonus of color, in a compact, budget-friendly device.

Productivity

With matching color and monochrome speeds of 25 ppm, the cm2510 delivers high-quality output without compromising efficiency. Additional productivity boosting features include easy setup, 80 second warmup time, flexible paper handling and remote MFP access, allowing users to make adjustments without ever having to leave their seats.



Océ Color Models – CM2510J – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Océ Color Model – CM2510J		
CM2510J	25/25 PPM Color MFP	\$5,995
REQUIRED ITEMS		
481-SK1	REQUIRED - Starter Kit (0-75-25)	\$526
DLD2	REQUIRED - Connect Fee	\$215
Output Devices		
9504	Inner finisher	\$1,718
PH1001	Saddle Stitch Finisher	\$3,178
9507	3 hole punch for inner finisher	\$668
9508	3 hole punch for saddle stitch finisher	\$668
CM2510010	Exit Tray	\$144
Duplex Units, Paper Feeds & Stands		
9501	1*500 Sheet Paper Feed Unit	\$809
9502	2*500 Sheet Paper Feed Unit	\$1,029
9503	3,500 Sheet External LCPT	\$1,431
5742000	Plain Stand	\$167
Fax Options		
CM2510030	Fax kit	\$1,239
CM2510040	Internet Fax Kit	\$522
Printer Controller Options		
CM2510020	PS3 Expansion Kit	\$713
ZB3500160	Bar Code Font Kit	\$569

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CM2510J – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Data Security Kits		
CM2510050	Data Security Kit	\$525
Software / Utilities		
CM2510160	Desktop Document Manager 5 license	\$373
CM2510170	Desktop Document Manager 50 license	\$2,278
CM2510180	Desktop Document Manager 100 license	\$3,417
ZB3500910	Printer Administrator Utility 4.0	\$14
CM2510190	Application Integration Module	\$474
Accessories		
982-6	Line Filter with 15 Amp Surge Protector	\$190
CM2510240	Work Tray with USB Interface	\$167
Coin Unit for CM2510		
EX2000MX	Coin Unit for CM2510 (P.N# C91A - REQUIRED - Installation Charge: \$106) (Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$15)	\$1,780
EX2000MXB	Coin Unit includes bill acceptor for cm2510 (Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$15)	\$2,977
EX2000270	Harness for cm2510 only - REQUIRED w. P/N# EX2000MX	\$84
EX2000280	Drawer Locks for cm2510 and cm4010 only - OPTIONAL	\$94
C99300030	Pedestal Stand - REQUIRED w. P/N# EX2000MX	\$215

Océ Color Models – CM2510J - Maintenance (SIN 51-57)			
Océ Model And B&W Volume	*Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance		
	GSA B&W Base Price	GSAColor Per Copy Price	GSA B&W Excess Price
0	\$17	\$0.0898	\$0.0130
1,500	\$29	\$0.1076	\$0.0175
2,500	\$44	\$0.1076	\$0.0147
5,000	\$74	\$0.1017	\$0.0117
10,000	\$128	\$0.0958	\$0.0108
15,000	\$178	\$0.0908	\$0.0098
20,000	\$217	\$0.0898	\$0.0088

NOTES:

- * Cost Per Copy price is billed from Copy "1"
- * Supplies Included - no staples - fixed for term
- * Supplies Included Maintenance includes Toner, Drum & Developer
- * Staples & Paper are **NOT** included.

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ CM4010J

With uncompromising productivity and versatility the Océ cm4010 defines a new standard in document workflow for today's digital world. The cm4010 cost effectively brings together the dynamics of printing, copying, scanning, faxing and document storage, into one central communications hub. The cm4010 delivers the power of full color to your organization when and where it's needed, without sacrificing the productivity or cost-efficiency of traditional black and white devices. Your business will stand out from the crowd, all the while streamlining costs and improving efficiency.

With document output of 40 ppm in black and white and 35 ppm in full color, superior business performance is at your fingertips. You no longer need to rely on the inefficiencies of dedicated color only devices or expensive outside resources to produce attention getting results. Whether your data is black and white and/or color, the cm4010 has been designed for the efficient input, management, distribution, and output of information throughout your entire organization.



Océ Color Models – CM4010J – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Océ Color Model – CM4010J		
CM4010J	35/40 ppm Color MFP with Scanner, DSPF, Duplex, HDD and built in PCL Controller/ NIC / Scan	\$8,755
REQUIRED ITEMS		
481-SK2	REQUIRED - Starter Kit	\$665
DLD3	REQUIRED - Connect Fee	\$349
Output Devices		
9504	Inner Finisher	\$1,718
PH1001	Saddle Stitch Finisher with Paper Pass Unit	\$3,178
9507	3 hole Punch for Inner Finisher	\$668
9508	3 hole Punch for Saddle Stitch Finisher	\$668
CM4010010	Exit Tray Unit	\$144
CM2510210	Work Tray with USB Interface	\$167
Duplex Units, Paper Feeds & Stands		
9509	1 x 500 Sheet Paper Feed Unit	\$809
9511	2 x 500 Sheet Paper Feed Unit	\$1,029
9503	3,500 Sheet External LCT	\$1,431
5745000	Plain Stand	\$167
Fax Options		
CM2510030	Fax Kit	\$1,239
CM2510040	Internet Fax Kit	\$522
Printer Controller Options (Installation charge required for point-of-sale and field upgrades transactions.)		
CM2510020	PS3 Expansion Kit	\$713
ZB3500160	Bar Code Font Kit	\$569

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CM4010J – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Data Security Kits		
CM4010020	Data Security Kit	\$525
Premium On-Site Services		
97UT	Advanced Installation: Up to 4 hrs DSS time to install drivers, validate applications, train users	\$718
Software / Utilities		
CM2510160	Desktop Document Manager Ver. 3.2, 5 licenses	\$373
CM2510170	Desktop Document Manager Ver. 3.2, 50 licenses	\$2,278
CM2510180	Desktop Document Manager Ver. 3.2, 100 licenses	\$3,417
ZB3500910	Printer Administration Utility 4.0	\$14
CM2510190	Application Integration Module for Metadata and Rightfax	\$474
Accessories		
982-6	Line Filter with 15 Amp Surge Protector	\$190

Océ Color Models – CM4010J - Maintenance (SIN 51-57)			
Océ Model And B&W Volume	*Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance		
	GSA B&W Base Price	GSA Color Overage	GSA B&W Overage
0	\$17	\$0.0817	\$0.0130
0	\$12	\$0.0871	\$0.0104
5,000	\$64	\$0.1013	\$0.0115
10,000	\$114	\$0.0954	\$0.0108
15,000	\$163	\$0.0906	\$0.0104
20,000	\$212	\$0.0895	\$0.0098
30,000	\$296	\$0.0775	\$0.0094

NOTES:

- * Supplies Included - no staples
- * Supplies Included Maintenance includes Toner, Drum & Developer
- * Staples & Paper are **NOT** included.

Narrow Format Systems – Color Products

Océ CPS800 and Océ CPS900

Ground-breaking digital color printing systems

- Automatic color consistency, without calibration
- Full-engine-speed printing on a wide range of media
- Océ Direct Imaging technology

Adding color to your documents is one of the best ways to generate attention in today's tough business environment. Color makes documents stand out, accelerates learning, and gets results. However, conventional color systems can be complicated to operate, expensive to run, fluctuate in speed and require constant adjustments.

The Océ CPS800 and Océ CPS900 color production systems set a bright new standard for digital color printing. They incorporate innovative technology to bring you unequalled quality, reliability, consistency, and ease-of-use.

The Océ CPS800 color copier/printer and the Océ CPS900 color printer are ideal for professional corporate and commercial production environments. Both produce photo-quality output with an offset look and feel and consistent performance across all media – without calibration.



Océ Color Models – CPS800 & CPS900 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Océ Color Model – CPS800 & CPS900		
2900	CPS900 (Cannot be sold as a DC model, no exceptions.) {Installation Charge: \$786 / Removal Charge: \$786}	\$101,403
2800	CPS800 (Cannot be sold as a DC model, no exceptions.) {Installation Charge: \$786 / Removal Charge: \$786}	\$101,403
One Controller is REQUIRED for Océ CPS800 & CPS900		
4970537	1070C Controller	\$34,203
4970535	970C Controller	\$15,294
CPS800 & CPS900 Controller Related Accessories		
4970538	FACI-kit for 970c	\$2,967
4970586	Stand for 970c	\$814
4970549	1GB Memory Upgrade for 970c	\$1,196
4970539	HDD Security for 970c	\$1,393
4970545	Production Printing for 970c	\$8,758
4970547	Fiery Graphics Art Premium for 970c	\$6,666
4970588	Stand for 1000c	\$1,053
4970551	1GB Memory Upgrade for 1070C	\$1,196
4970541	HDD Security for 1070C	\$1,790
6150193	MTI-6009 bridge {Installation Charge: \$474 / Removal Charge: \$474} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$121}	\$10,289

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CPS800 & CPS900 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
CPS800 & CPS900 Controller Related Accessories		
4970552	CPS800 only Accessory - Signal Lamp	\$335
4970550	CPS800 only Accessory - CCI Interface	\$100
4970584	CPS800 only Accessory - Extended memory engine 512mb	\$177
4970548	CPS800 only Accessory - Kit 508	\$526
4970544	DFD Interface	\$526
CPS800 & CPS900 Software Options		
Z230914501	Atlas Printshop Mail Production Cross Platform	\$6,005
C230914501	Care for Printshop Mail Cross Platform (additional year)	\$574
CPS800 & CPS900 970c Only		
4970545	Production Printing	\$8,758
4970547	Graphic Arts Premium	\$6,666
4970543	Impose	\$3,135
CPS800 & CPS900 Upgrades		
4970590	Platinum Upgrade Generic CPS800/900	\$7,657
4970803	CPS900 - Platinum upgrade	N/C
4970805	CPS800 - Platinum upgrade	N/C
4970885	960c Upgrade kit	\$4,307
4970887	1000c Upgrade kit	\$4,307
4970881	Production Print Package for 960c/1000c	\$8,614
4970889	Graphic Arets Premium Package for 960c	\$6,666
4970883	Graphic Arets Premium Package for 1000c	\$6,666
4970877	CPS 1GB Memory Upgrade	\$412
CPS800 & CPS900 Training		
9717713	CPS User Training - 4hrs - MANDATORY {*} {**}	\$950
9717852	Color System End User Training on Print Controller - MANDATORY {*} {**}	\$651
9717714	CPS KOM Training - 6hrs- MANDATORY {*} {**}	\$1,234
9717826	CPS PrintShop Mail VDP User Training 2 day {*} {**}	\$3,150
9717723	Graphic Arts Fiery User Training - 1 day {*} {**}	\$1,575
9717864	Customized Color Printing and Workflow Training - 2 days {*} {**}	\$2,765

{*} - AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item);

{**}- (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)

Narrow Format Systems - Color Products

Océ Color Models – CPS800 & CPS900 - Maintenance (SIN 51-57)						
Océ Model And COLOR Volume	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance			* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance		
	GSA Price	GSA Excess Color	GSA Excess B&W	GSA Price	GSA Excess Color	GSA Excess B&W
CPS800 & CPS900 (BANDED VOLUMES)						
"0"	\$346	\$0.0592	\$0.0118	\$346	\$0.0987	\$0.0178
15,000	\$839	\$0.0494	\$0.0118	\$1,284	\$0.0790	\$0.0178
30,000	\$1,160	\$0.0395	\$0.0118	\$2,073	\$0.0642	\$0.0178
50,000	\$1,580	\$0.0346	\$0.0118	\$2,962	\$0.0543	\$0.0178
100,000	\$2,666	\$0.0296	\$0.0118	\$5,134	\$0.0444	\$0.0178
150,000	\$3,456	\$0.0247	\$0.0118	\$7,109	\$0.0425	\$0.0178
250,000	\$4,443	\$0.0197	\$0.0118	\$11,058	\$0.0395	\$0.0178
P/N# 9717150 (2 hr service uplift) Per machine charge	\$145			\$145		
Accessories						
6150193	\$121			\$121		

Océ Color Models – CPS800 & CPS900 - Maintenance (SIN 51-57)	
CPS800 & CPS900 Easy Entry Plan Maintenance - SUPPLIES INCLUDED	
Base Charge	\$346
PER CLICK COLOR:	
0 - 10,000 clicks	\$0.0790
10,001 - 20,000 clicks	\$0.0741
20,001 - 30,000	\$0.0691
over 30,001	\$0.0592
PER CLICK B&W:	
all B&W copies	\$0.0178
Pricing Note: Plan valid for the first 12 months only.	
Pricing Note: Must be followed with a published committed volume plan month 13+	

*Supplies included pricing includes toner. Toner included in this contract is based on average toner coverage of 25%. Usage exceeding this average coverage will require the customer to purchase additional toner.

• Maintenance Pricing may be fixed by adding the following percentage to the base monthly charge and the excess meter charge: 2 yr. - 2.5%, 3 yr. - 5%, 4 yr. - 7.5%, 5 yr. - 10%

Narrow Format Systems - Digital DC/NC/SL - 3165

Océ 3165

Leading the industry in new technologies, improved productivity, and enhanced functionality.

The Océ 3165 brings world class quality and reliability to the Segment four market, but provides volume printing and copying more indicative of today's Segment five and six placements. The Océ 3165 series has evolved from a truly unique digital copier, to a product that has withstood the test of time through strong technological advancements, a continual improvement strategy and enablers that add functionality users want.



Digital DC/NC/SL – 3165DC-FPNM & 3165LBC Reman- Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
3165 (62 PPM)		
3165DC-FPNM (110v)	Digital Copier/Printer/Network Scanner (All base 3165 FPNM units include: 1,000 sheet finisher; 350 sheet Multi-size finisher bin; single sheet bypass, stapling up to 50 sheets (on-line/off-line); 4 paper trays totaling 3,750 sheets, IntraLogic (installation & training not included). {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202})	\$14,105
3165-LBC (Reman)	Remanufactured Library Book Copier - 220 volt electric {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202}	\$9,672
<i>To network/scan DC (digital copier) units, order the following two items:</i>		
4978191	Ibase Controller (Requires #4978143 EVO Software Package) ** Delivery/Install charge on the controller when upgrading an existing customer - not for new placements {Installation Charge: \$121 / Removal Charge: \$121}	\$3,350
4978143	Evo Software Package (Requires # 4978191 Ibase Controller) (The Evo Software Package includes the following functionalities: Postscript 3, Scan Logic, NCCS/ICCS for up to 2,000 accounts, Digital Mailbox w/secure print, Smart Mailbox, E-shredding, Account Log, Print Logic and eNDPS.)	---
<i>Digital Hardware Options:</i>		
5798319	220v ECO Upgrade Conversion Kit	\$239
7032638	CCD Interface Kit {Installation Charge: \$65 / Removal Charge: \$65}	\$364
<i>Security Options:</i>		
2965275	On/Off Switch Lock	\$55
1060004057	Paper Tray Door Lock	\$74
2993459	Front Door Lock	\$21

Narrow Format Systems - Digital DC/NC/SL - 3165

Digital DC/NC/SL – 3165DC-FPNM & 3165LBC Reman- Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
<i>Section 508 Compliance:</i>		
9712552 - SECTION 508 KIT	Section 508 Kit -Includes Castors/ Wheels, Braille Pad & Technician Time (applies to Newly Installed Units Only)	\$555
9712735 - SECTION 508 RAIL KIT	Section 508 Rail Kit Includes: Price of the Rails (Rails Delivered with the Océ 31X5 Models, so no Additional Service Installation Required). For Océ 31X5 Models ONLY. Please Note: * The Section 508 RAIL KIT is NOT required for all installations. Only for Océ 31X5 Models that will be on carpet thick enough to prevent the machine from being moved - which means it has to remain aware from the wall.	\$455
9712609	31x5 Accessory - Braille Strip	\$34
<i>Software Options:</i>		
4941053	AppleTalk License	\$287
4941073	ICCS (100 seats)	\$665
4941074	ICCS (101- 500 seats)	\$96
4941075	ICCS (501-2,000 Seats)	\$96
9712781	Bate Stamper	\$957
<i>Hardware Upgrades for Dell 6 and higher DACs</i>		
15-4-062186	256MB Memory Upgrades (Dell 6 DACs)	\$182
15-3-062203	256MB Memory Upgrades (Dell 8/9 DACs)	\$182
15-9-065242	DAC 64 Megabyte Dim Upgrade (31x5 NC)	\$167
<i>Software Upgrades for Dell 6 and higher DACs</i>		
4941044	Scan Logic - <i>requires Postscript and Mailbox</i>	\$2,015
4978103	Existing Customer Software Upgrade to 5.1	\$191
4978101	Postscript 3 - <i>requires 256mb memory upgrade</i>	\$952
4978184	R8.1 Firmware upgrade - <i>requires 1/2 day sse time</i>	\$96
4941072	Mailbox w/secure print	\$793
4978183	SMARTmailbox - <i>requires Mailbox, 1/2 day sse, and R8.1 Firmware functionality</i>	\$48
7125902	Print Logic/Job Submit CD V5.1	N/C
4941077	Print Logic License 25 seat	\$383
4941080	Print Logic License - Super User	\$502
4941079	Print Logic License - 200 seats	\$1,177
4941076	NCCS (requires at least 100 Seats of ICCS)	\$952
9713137	IntraLogic Upgrade	\$19
4978175	E-Shredding (requires 256mb memory upgrade)	\$861
<i>Training:</i>		
9717903	Océ 3155/3165 DC/NC User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717662	Scan Logic User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717708	IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
6152202	MINIMUM REQUIRED System Integration Service (1/2 Day)	\$897
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553

Narrow Format Systems - Digital DC/NC/SL - 3165

Digital DC/NC/SL – 3165DC-FPNM & 3165LBC Reman- Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Old Accessories:		
1661 - DAC Hardware	DAC Hardware: Required item to add to a DC to create an NC unit (GSA Install Charge \$121- on DAC when upgrading an existing customer or replacing a current DAC, not for new NC placements)	\$1,608
4978185	DAC Hardware (3165LBC only) (GSA Install Charge \$121- on DAC when upgrading an existing customer or replacing a current DAC, not for new NC placements) {Removal Charge: \$121}	\$2,418
4941059	DAC Software License: Required item to add to a DC to create an NC unit	\$810
4978172	Additional hard drive for removable DAC	\$335
15-2-060455	96 MG Software Memory Upgrade (31x5 DC/NC)	\$718
7101266	Token Ring Card (3155/65DC/NC)	\$574
7176344	Ethernet Card (3155/65DC)	\$383
2965267	3Key Cart Install Kit (3046) {Installation Charge: \$35 / Removal Charge:\$35}	\$479
9851228	Key Cartridge {Installation Charge: \$35 / Removal Charge:\$35}	\$139
9712724	(3155 DC to NC Upgrade kit - * Required - DAC priced separately)	\$287
9712729	(3165 DC to NC upgrade kit - *Required - DAC priced separately)	\$287
7177771	DP1 upgrade kit for hardware level 0	\$48

PRICING NOTES:

- **Océ 31x5 and 61x5 DC & NC Classic Models** - “All Classic Models are remanufactured only.”
 - **Océ 31x5 and 61x5 DC & NC FPNM Models** - “All 31x5 Models are Factory Produced New Models (FPNM) only.”
- Effective September 1, 2003. Equipment Definitions are located in “General Information” Section - Paragraph 3 on Page vi.

Digital DC/NC/SL – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Océ Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME- – 4 HOURS	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
<u>3165 FPNM</u>				
3165 FPNM - 0	\$145	\$0.0087	\$145	\$0.0126
3165 FPNM - 25,000	\$314	\$0.0087	\$411	\$0.0126
3165 FPNM - 50,000	\$474	\$0.0063	\$667	\$0.0102
3165 FPNM - 100,000	\$709	\$0.0048	\$1,096	\$0.0087
for NC plans - add to DC Base - all Volumes	\$48		\$48	
<u>3165 LBC REMAN</u>				
3165 LBC - 0	\$218	\$0.0106	\$218	\$0.0145
3165 LBC - 10,000	\$290	\$0.0097	\$314	\$0.0126
3165 LBC - 25,000	\$363	\$0.0087	\$435	\$0.0116

Narrow Format Systems - Digital DC/NC/SL - 3165

Maintenance Pricing Notes:

***Models 31x5 Classic & ECO are no longer available on Contract. Maintenance Pricing will be for **RENEWALS** only – Please contact your Sales Rep for Maintenance Renewal Pricing.

*** Base & Excess Rate Not To Exceed 10% Increase per Year in accordance with EPA Clause 552.216-70.

- Software licensing maintenance fees are NOT included in copy/print maintenance Base or Excess charges. Must be added separately.
- * Supplies Included Maintenance Pricing includes Toner & Staples
- Supplies included maintenance pricing and supplies excluded maintenance pricing can never be combined.
- Maintenance Pricing may be fixed by adding the following percentage to the base monthly charge and the excess meter charge: 2 yr. - 2.5%, 3 yr. - 5%, 4 yr. - 7.5%, 5 yr. - 10%
- Excess charges remain the same for the volume bands for DC units and NC units
- Scan Logic units require a maintenance program for copies/prints.

<u>Digital DC/NC/SL – Warranty Buy (SIN 51-57)</u>				
Oce Model	Supplies Excluded		Supplies Included	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
<u>Unlimited Copies</u>				
3165 DC (FPNM)	\$846	- - -	\$1,427	- - -
3165 NC (FPNM)	\$1,016	- - -	\$1,596	- - -

<u>Digital DC/NC/SL – Intro Buy (SIN 51-57)</u>				
Oce Model	Supplies Excluded		Supplies Included	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
<u>Unlimited Copies</u>				
3165 DC (FPNM)	\$846	- - -	\$1,427	- - -
3165 NC (FPNM)	\$1,016	- - -	\$1,596	- - -

Narrow Format Systems - Digital OCE3511J/OCE4511J

Models OCE3511J and OCE4511J - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Oce Model	Part Number	GSA Price	GSA Install
35-ppm B/W MFP (std 128 MB memory, scanner rack, scanner, document feeder)	OCE3511J	\$4,750	
45-ppm B/W MFP (std 128 MB memory, scanner rack, scanner, document feeder)	OCE4511J	\$6,195	
Accessories:			
Starter Kit (required with every order)	ZBSK	\$338	
Install/Connect Print Controller Fee (required to connect to customer's network)	DLD4	\$365	
Simple Finisher (when adding duplex must add 9246)	9242	\$1,035	
Saddle Stitch Finisher with 2/3-Hole Punch (9251000 required; when adding duplex must use 9245)	9244	\$2,070	
Duplex Module	9245	\$291	
Duplex Module with 100 sheet bypass	9246	\$291	
3 x 500 Sheet System Stand	9291	\$1,053	
500 + 2,000 Sheet LCC	9292	\$1,053	
Upper Exit Tray (required when no finisher is attached or when attaching 9244. Not required when attaching 9242)	9251000	\$35	
Desktop Document Manager 5 license	CM2510160	\$373	
Desktop Document Manager 50 license	CM2510170	\$2,278	
Desktop Document Manager 100 license	CM2510180	\$3,417	
8 mb Fax Memory (10mb total fax memory)	ZB3500060	\$127	
Bar Code Font Kit	ZB3500160	\$506	
Fax Expansion Kit	ZB3500590	\$808	
PS3 Expansion Kit	ZB3500600	\$454	
PCL Print Controller + NIC	ZB3500620	\$684	
PCL Print Controller + NIC + HDD	ZB3500630	\$1,421	
Data Security Kit for ZB3500620	ZB3500640	\$325	
Data Security Kit for ZB3500630	ZB3500650	\$325	
128 MB Memory Upgrade	ZB3500770	\$316	
256 MB Memory Upgrade	ZB3500780	\$457	
Printer Administration Utility 4.0	ZB3500910	\$14	
Network Scanner Kit	ZB3500960	\$1,048	

Models OCE3511J and OCE4511J – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)

ALLOWANCE	GSA PRICE	GSA EXCESS (CPC)	ALLOWANCE	GSA PRICE	GSA EXCESS (CPC)
3,000	\$39	\$0.0131	15,000	\$131	\$0.0087
5,000	\$59	\$0.0118	18,000	\$149	\$0.0083
8,000	\$83	\$0.0104	20,000	\$160	\$0.0080
10,000	\$98	\$0.0098	25,000	\$188	\$0.0075
12,000	\$112	\$0.0093	30,000	\$216	\$0.0072

Only the discounted volume bands are offered to the government and commercial.

- Supplies Included Maintenance includes Toner, Drum and Developer.
- Staples and Paper are **NOT included** (Must be purchased Open Market)

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 Reman

Océ VarioPrint® 2045/2055/2065 REMAN

Cost-effective versatile multifunction systems get you connected without compromise

Implementing a digital document workflow makes excellent business sense, enabling everyone in the enterprise to cost-effectively print complex documents with outstanding quality, improved job control, in less time, with more productivity. Balancing the need to work more efficiently with the need to control costs, multi-functional Océ VarioPrint® 2045, 2055, and 2065 REMAN digital document systems make it easy to migrate to digital technology. With Océ VarioPrint 20x5 systems, you can handle more applications more efficiently and cost-effectively—and offer a wider range of services for less. That's cost-effectiveness without compromise.



VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 REMAN - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2045DC REMAN	46 IPM Digital Copier/Printer/Network Scanner {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202} (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time)	\$20,150
VarioPrint 2055DC REMAN	52 IPM Digital Copier/Printer/Network Scanner {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202} (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time)	\$23,777
VarioPrint 2065DC REMAN	62 IPM Digital Copier/Printer/Network Scanner {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202} (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time)	\$27,807
VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 REMAN Accessories:		
4978135	DAC for VP20x5 (For NC Unit, Choose DAC)	\$2,418
15-3-062203	Digital Hardware Option - 256MB SDRAM (for Dell 8 DAC)	\$182
2965275	Digital Hardware Option - On/Off Switch Lock	\$55
1060004057	Digital Hardware Option - Paper Tray Door Lock	\$74
1060014183	Digital Hardware Options – 220 Conversion Kit	\$239
7032638	CCD Interface Kit {Installation Charge: \$65 / Removal Charge: \$65}	\$364
7078156	24 volt CCD kit {Installation Charge: \$65 / Removal Charge: \$65}	\$383
4978161	Digital Software Option - Scan Logic	\$2,015
4978157	Digital Software Option - Mailbox	\$857
4978182	Digital Software Option - SMART Mailbox - <i>requires mailbox & 1/2 day SSE time</i>	\$48
4978156	Digital Software Option - Apple Talk Compatibility	\$287
4978164	Digital Software Option - ICCS/NCCS 0 - 100 Accounts	\$761
4978165	Digital Software Option - ICCS/NCCS 101 - 500 Accounts (requires P/N# 4978164)	\$96
4978166	Digital Software Option - ICCS/NCCS 501 - 2000 (requires P/N# 4978165 and P/N# 4978164)	\$96
4978154	Digital Software Option - Adobe Postscript 3	\$952
4978155	Digital Software Option - eNDPS (Novell)	\$287
4941088	Digital Software Option - Network Card, Token 4/16 STP/UTP	\$574
9713137	Digital Software Options - IntraLogic Upgrade	\$19
4978174	Digital Software Option - E-Shredding (requires 256mb mem. upgrade)	\$861

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 Reman

VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 REMAN - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 REMAN Training:		
9717701	REQUIRED VarioPrint 20x5 User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$950
9717708	IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
6152202	MINIMUM REQUIRED System Integration Service (1/2 Day)	\$897
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553

PRICING NOTES:

- VP20x5 Series are available as remanufactured models only

VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065 REMAN – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Volume {AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME – 4 HOURS}	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
“0”	\$111	\$0.0077	\$111	\$0.0111
20,000	\$255	\$0.0077	\$323	\$0.0111
40,000	\$368	\$0.0068	\$503	\$0.0102
60,000	\$447	\$0.0058	\$650	\$0.0092
100,000	\$605	\$0.0039	\$944	\$0.0073

Maintenance Pricing Notes:

- Software licensing maintenance fees are NOT included in copy/print maintenance Base or Excess charges. Must be added separately.
- * Supplies Included Maintenance Pricing includes Toner & Staples
- Supplies included maintenance pricing and supplies excluded maintenance pricing can never be combined.
- Maintenance Pricing may be fixed by adding the following percentage to the base monthly charge and the excess meter charge: 2 yr. - 2.5%, 3 yr. - 5%, 4 yr. - 7.5%, 5 yr. - 10%
- Scan Logic units require a maintenance program for copies/prints.

VarioPrint 2045/55/65 REMAN – Warranty Buy (SIN 51-57)				
Océ Model	Supplies Excluded		Supplies Included	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065	\$1,016	- - -	\$1,596	- - -

VarioPrint 2045/55/65 REMAN – Intro Buy (SIN 51-57)				
Océ Model	Supplies Excluded		Supplies Included	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
VarioPrint 2045/2055/2065	\$1,016	- - -	\$1,596	- - -

Narrow Format Systems - Segment 4 - VarioPrint 2060/2070 Reman

Océ VarioPrint® 2060/2070 REMAN Multifunctional Devices

Versatile multifunction systems for your most demanding scanning/printing/copying needs

Today's document processes demand highly versatile systems that handle the scanning, printing and copying of a wide range of documents and allow for the various media and finishing requests of multiple users. Without ever sacrificing quality, ease-of-use or productivity, the Océ VarioPrint® 2060/2070 REMAN multifunction systems allow you to meet these versatile needs, centrally or decentrally, all the while keeping your total cost of ownership attractively low.



VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2060 REMAN	52 IPM Digital Copier/Printer/Network Scanner (Must price DAC separately) {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202} (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time)	\$26,195
VarioPrint 2070 REMAN	62 IPM Digital Copier/Printer/Network Scanner (Must price DAC separately) {Installation Charge: \$202 / Removal Charge: \$202} (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time)	\$31,031
VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN Accessories:		
4978185	DAC Hardware - (DAC Required - Must choose one)	\$2,418
15-3-062203	Digital Hardware Options - 256MB SDRAM (for Dell 8 DAC)	\$182
4941088	Digital Hardware Options - Token Ring Card (Vario Print 2060/70)	\$574
2965275	Digital Hardware Options - On/Off Switch Lock	\$55
1060004057	Digital Hardware Options - Paper Tray Door Lock	\$74
1060009339	Digital Hardware Options - VP2060/70 220V Conversion Kit	\$239
4978137	Digital Hardware Options - VP2060/70 Integrated DAC upgrade kit	\$479
7032638	CCD Interface Kit {Installation Charge: \$65 / Removal Charge: \$65}	\$364
7078156	24 volt CCD kit {Installation Charge: \$65 / Removal Charge: \$65}	\$383
4978120	Scan Logic	\$2,015
4978113	Digital Software Options - Mailbox	\$857
4978182	Digital Software Option - SMART Mailbox - <i>requires mailbox & 1/2 day SSE time</i>	\$48
4978118	Digital Software Options - Apple Talk Compatibility	\$287
4978123	Digital Software Options - NCCS 0 - 100 Accounts	\$761
4978124	Digital Software Options - NCC2 101 - 500 Accounts (requires 4978123)	\$96
4978125	Digital Software Options - NCCS 501 - 2000 (requires 4978123 and 4978124)	\$96
4978129	Digital Software Options - Adobe Postscript 3	\$952
4978130	Digital Software Options - eNDPS (Novell)	\$287
4941088	Digital Software Options - Network Card, Token 4/16 STP/UTP	\$574
9713137	Digital Software Options - IntraLogic Upgrade	\$19
4978173	Digital Software Options - E-Shredding (requires 256mb memory upgrade)	\$861
2754	Digital Software Options - Speed Option 2070 (to upgrade an existing 2060)	\$5,743
9713014	Section 508 Braille Kit	\$20

Narrow Format Systems - Segment 4 - VarioPrint 2060/2070 Reman

VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN Training:		
9717810	REQUIRED Vario Print 2060/70 User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$950
9717708	IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
6152202	MINIMUM REQUIRED System Integration Service (1/2 Day)	\$897
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553

PRICING NOTES:

- **VP2060 & 2070 Series are available as remanufactured models only**

VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Oce Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME - 4 HOURS	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
“0”	\$111	\$0.0077	\$111	\$0.0111
20,000	\$255	\$0.0077	\$323	\$0.0111
40,000	\$368	\$0.0068	\$503	\$0.0102
60,000	\$447	\$0.0058	\$650	\$0.0092
100,000	\$605	\$0.0039	\$944	\$0.0073

Maintenance Pricing Notes:

- * Supplies Included Maintenance Pricing includes Toner & Staples
- Software licensing maintenance fees are NOT included in copy/print maintenance Base or Excess charges. Must be added separately.
- Supplies included maintenance pricing and supplies excluded maintenance pricing can never be combined.
- Maintenance Pricing may be fixed by adding the following percentage to the base monthly charge and the excess meter charge: 2 yr. - 2.5%, 3 yr. - 5%, 4 yr. - 7.5%, 5 yr. - 10%
- Scan Logic units require a maintenance program for copies/prints.

VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN – Warranty Buy (SIN 51-57)				
Oce Model	Supplies Excluded		Supplies Included	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
<u>Unlimited Copies</u>				
VarioPrint 2060/2070	\$1,016		\$1,596	

VarioPrint 2060/2070 REMAN – Intro Buy (SIN 51-57)				
Oce Model	Supplies Excluded		Supplies Included	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
<u>Unlimited Copies</u>				
VarioPrint 2060/2070	\$1,016		\$1,596	

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 2090

Océ VarioPrint® 2090 Multifunctional Device

Versatile high-volume and high-quality printing/scanning/copying in a single device

Your organization is dynamic and so are your document flows. Yet one thing remains constant, no matter how complex things get, people don't want to be bothered with complicated document tasks. They just want to do their jobs quickly, easily and efficiently. The Océ VarioPrint® 2090 printing system provides powerful answers to these needs in office print rooms and commercial print shops, with flexible media possibilities, productive, reliable document printing, scanning and copying, and versatile output options



VarioPrint 2090 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2090 Accessories: Available for Upgrade Only		
4967073	Hardware Option - External Finishing Interface	\$622
2371	Hardware Option - Integrated Booklet Maker	\$6,508
4967044	Hardware Option - Dual Paper Trays	\$1,053
4978214	CCI Package (GSA Installation Charge \$65 / GSA Removal Charge \$65)	\$364
4967036	Scan Logic for the VP2090	\$2,418
4967023	Digital Software Options - Adobe Postscript 3	\$1,436
4967040	Digital Software Options - eNDPS	\$383
9713137	Digital Software Options - IntraLogic Upgrade	\$19
4967072	Digital Software Options - e-Shredding	\$383
Z230914501	Atlas Printshop Mail Production Cross Platform	\$6,005
C230914501	Care for Printshop Mail Cross Platform (additional year)	\$574
VarioPrint 2090 Training:		
9717798	REQUIRED Vario Print 2090 User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$950
9717708	IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
6152202	MINIMUM REQUIRED System Integration Service (1/2 Day)	\$897
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 2100 & 2110

Océ VarioPrint® 2100N & 2110N

Océ VarioPrint® 2100 N

Versatile mid-production document system Increase productivity, accept more types of jobs, expand your business

When you need a versatile, mid-production cut sheet solution to meet your customers' requirements for faster turnaround, offset-like quality and increasing job complexity, the Océ VarioPrint® 2100 system is a scalable solution specifically designed to meet the demands of professional production environments today ... and grow as your requirements change. The Océ VarioPrint® 2100 system's leading edge technology ensures unparalleled productivity, high reliability, and offset-like quality.

Océ VarioPrint® 2100 N

Versatile, Mid-production Printer/Copier/Scanner That Will Boost In-plant Print Center Productivity.

Today's professional print operations need better ways to respond to customer requirements for a wider range of increasingly complex jobs, support for analog and digital documents, mixed stock, color inserts, tabs, and more. To meet these challenges, you need a productive, flexible, reliable system built to handle today's dynamic document workflows.

Designed for demanding professional production environments, the Océ VarioPrint 2110 mid-production system is a true CRD solution that offers the multi-functional power you need to boost productivity, improve quality, accept more types of jobs, and grow your business.

The Océ VarioPrint 2110 is powered by an Océ Smart Image Controller, so it can run multiple tasks at the same time – print-while-RIP, load-while-run, and program-while-run. With scalable capacity that enables virtually uninterrupted printing, the Océ VarioPrint 2110 is available with three- and four-paper tray configurations to print up to 10,200 sheets at a time at a rate of 105 prints or copies per minute.



VarioPrint 2100N & 2110N - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2100N	91 to 105 PPM Includes: Process Module, Info-set, Genie Pro Controller, User Interface, PIM-Fin Module, Off-line Stapler, Signal Lamp, CRU 3, Bins, PCL5e, Postscript, Intralogic and base VP21x0 license (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time) {Installation Charge: \$327 / Removal Charge: \$327}	\$59,241
VarioPrint 2110N	106 letter IPM, single and double sided mode: Includes: Process Module, Info-Set, User Interface, Smart Imager, PIM-FIN Module, Off-line Stapler, Signal Lamp, CRU 3 Bins, PCL5e, Postscript, Intralogic, VP21x0 base license, VP Speed Upgrade to 105ppm, Streaming PS/PCL and Custom/Oversizes (REQUIRES Training and System Integration Time) {Installation Charge: \$327 / Removal Charge: \$327}	\$71,734
VarioPrint 2100N & 2110N Accessories:		
4967073	Hardware Options - External Finishing Interface	\$622
4978214	CCI Package (GSA Installation Charge \$65 / GSA Removal Charge \$65)	\$364
2371	Hardware Options - Integrated Booklet Maker	\$6,508
4967044	Hardware Options - Dual Paper Trays	\$1,053
4980030	Hardware Option - Stacker (iHCS) w/ L-sided docking {Installation Charge: \$226 / Removal Charge: \$226} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$116}	\$16,271
4967097	Scan Logic	\$2,418
4967098	Digital Software Options - eNDPS	\$383

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 2100 & 2110

VarioPrint 2100N & 2110N - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 2100N & 2110N Accessories:		
4967101	Digital Software Options - Streaming PS/PCL* (*Options for the VP2100; mandatory items on the VP2110A)	\$3,446
4967102	Digital Software Options -Custom/Oversizes* (*Options for the VP2100; mandatory items on the VP2110A)	\$2,154
4967108	Digital Software Options -E-shredding	\$383
Z230914501	Atlas Printshop Mail Production Cross Platform	\$6,005
C230914501	Care for Printshop Mail Cross Platform (additional year)	\$574
4967093	Digital Software Options -VP Speed Upgrade to 105 ppm - 2100 upgrade	\$8,581
VarioPrint 2100N & 2110N Training:		
9717821	REQUIRED VarioPrint 21xx User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$1,313
9717708	IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
6152202	MINIMUM REQUIRED System Integration Service (1/2 Day)	\$897
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553

VarioPrint 2100N – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Oce Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME - 4 HOURS	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
VarioPrint 2100N				
0	\$169	\$0.0062	\$169	\$0.0080
150,000	\$638	\$0.0033	\$933	\$0.0055
200,000	\$793	\$0.0031	\$1,128	\$0.0051
300,000	\$1,049	\$0.0028	\$1,586	\$0.0044
P/N# 9717150 (2 Hour Response Time Premium) Per Machine Charge	\$145		\$145	
VarioPrint 2100N - ONE CLICK Maintenance Plan - SUPPLIES INCLUDED ONLY				
Volume Unlimited - GSA Monthly Price			\$580	
GSA Per Copy Supply Charge				\$0.0035

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 2100 & 2110

<u>VarioPrint 2110N – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)</u>				
Oce Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME - 4 HOURS	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
VarioPrint 2110N				
0	\$169	\$0.0062	\$169	\$0.0079
175,000	\$774	\$0.0032	\$1,146	\$0.0053
200,000	\$866	\$0.0032	\$1,194	\$0.0053
300,000	\$1,049	\$0.0029	\$1,538	\$0.0044
500,000	\$1,354	\$0.0023	\$2,176	\$0.0038
P/N# 2335 (DFS10 for the VP2110)	\$87		\$87	
P/N# 9717150 (2 Hour Response Time Premium) Per Machine Charge	\$145		\$145	
VarioPrint 2110N – TOP STOP Maintenance Plan - SUPPLIES INCLUDED ONLY				
Volume Unlimited - GSA Monthly Price			\$580	
GSA Per Copy Supply Charge				\$0.0035

Maintenance Pricing Notes:

- * Supplies included maintenance pricing and supplies excluded maintenance pricing can never be combined.
- Maintenance Pricing may be fixed by adding the following percentage to the base monthly charge and the excess meter charge: 2 yr. - 2.5%, 3 yr. - 5%, 4 yr. - 7.5%, 5 yr. - 10%
- Scan Logic units require a maintenance program for copies/prints.

TOP STOP Maintenance Pricing Notes:

- Monthly billing frequencies only / • Cannot be pooled with other units / • Standard fix factors apply

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 1055DC/1065DC/1075DC; VarioPrint 2062/2075DC; VarioPrint 1055BC and VarioPrint 1055DP/2075DP

Océ VarioPrint® 1055/1065/1075DC

Your personal production assistant Who doesn't dream of having a personal office assistant who has proven themselves in the industry, produces quality work that far supersedes all others, is reliable and is guaranteed to be there for you many years to come? Now, you don't have to dream anymore! The Océ VarioPrint® 1055/1065/1075 is designed to serve your needs simply and efficiently. As members of an elite line of versatile systems, these printer, copier, and scanner units are designed to perform tasks in a fashion that's as simple as 1-2-3.



Océ VarioPrint® 2062/2075DC

Your personal production assistant The ultimate system in versatility. When you face tight deadlines for a wide variety of increasingly complex print applications, the last thing you need is a system that's difficult to use. So we designed the Océ VarioPrint® 2062/2075 as your personal production assistant - combining groundbreaking ease of use with maximum reliability for all peak volumes. This system has an easy-to-use interface with big buttons and a scrollwheel, a unique fingerprint-based printing function, the ability to print from and scan to a USB memory stick, and a wizard button to facilitate various advanced tasks and a useful page programming function.



Océ VarioPrint® 1055BC (Book Copier)

The Océ VarioPrint 1055 Book Copier is a multifunctional system expertly designed to scan and copy books in a professional manner – including the ergonomics and security that make it suitable for installation in public places. The device has a sloping side panel which guarantees careful treatment of valuable books and folded documents. In addition, this reliable workhorse requires little maintenance and delivers razor sharp reproduction quality with results that make the VarioPrint 1055 Book Copier a cost-effective and user-friendly document generation solution.



Océ VarioPrint® 1055DP / 2075DP

The VarioPrint 1055DP... simple versatility reduces desktop printing expenses

SMART printing means rethinking desktop printers and over-utilized hallway printers. The Océ VarioPrint 1055DP can easily consolidate multiple printers into one robust device. Now you can measure results with lower document output costs and a more productive staff. SMART printing from Océ allows you to reclaim valuable office space, simplify your operations and drive productivity levels.

The VarioPrint 2075DP... getting the job done with robust production power

The fast, proven printer technology of the VarioPrint 2075DP from Océ can streamline your business processes whether your black and white production workflow runs from high-volume

print applications or more technical transactional data applications. The VarioPrint 2075DP supports monthly volumes up to 400,000 images per month



Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 1055DC/1065DC/1075DC; VarioPrint 2062/2075DC; VarioPrint 1055BC and VarioPrint 1055DP/2075DP

VarioPrint 1055/1065/1075DC; 2062/2075DC; 1055BC and 1055DP/2075DP - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 1055DC/1065DC/1075DC		
VP1055DC	52 PPM B/W Printer, Copier, and Scanner {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$16,116
VP1055BC	Book Copier {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$17,128
VP1055DP	Document Printer {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$14,508
VP1065DC	62 PPM B/W Printer, Copier, and Scanner {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$18,135
VP1075DC	72 PPM B/W Printer, Copier, and Scanner {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$22,165
VarioPrint 2062 & 2075 DC		
VP2062DC	62 PPM B/W Printer, Copier, and Scanner {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$20,150
VP2075DC	72 PPM B/W Printer, Copier, and Scanner {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$24,180
VP2075DP	Document Printer {*} {Installation Charge: \$371 / Removal Charge: \$371}	\$21,762

{*} A minimum of 1/2 day System Intergration (P.N 6152202) is required

Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Accessories:		
9713014	Section 508 Braille Kit	\$20
4978250	Hardware Option - For NC unit, choose DAC - Genie Controller	\$1,909
4978255	Hardware Option - For NC unit, choose DAC - Genie Pro Controller	\$2,393
15-9-062231	Hardware Option - 512MB RAM (option only for Genie Controller #4978250)	\$182
2965275	Hardware Option - Key Switch	\$55
1060004057	Hardware Option - Paperdoor lock	\$74
1949090	Hardware Option - 220 Conversion Kit	\$95
4978214	CCI 24v package {Installation Charge: \$65/ Removal Charge: \$65}	\$364
4978251	Hardware Option - Removable HD Docking Kit	\$287
4978248	SmartKey (requires 4978249)	\$201
4978249	SmartKey Additional Items (required with 4978248)	N/C
4978212	10x5 Series - Touch 2 Print (Reader) (requires #4978233)	\$646
4978233	10x5 Series Hardware Option – Touch 2 Print (software) (required with #4978212)	\$0
4978212	20xx Series Hardware Option – Touch 2 Print (Reader) (requires #4978288)	\$646
4978288	20xx Series Hardware Option – Touch 2 Print (software) (required with #4978212)	\$0
4978226	10x5 Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) Scan Logic REQUIRES training	\$1,608
4978229	10x5 Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - Adobe Postscript 3	\$952
4978230	10x5 Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - eNDPS (Novell)	\$287
4978231	10x5 Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - Smart Mailbox	\$952
4978232	10x5 Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - E-Shredding (for Genie (#4978250) Controller only requires 512mb memory upgrade)	\$861
4978234	10x5 Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - Pocket Mailbox	\$952

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 1055DC/1065DC/1075DC; VarioPrint 2062/2075DC; VarioPrint 1055BC and VarioPrint 1055DP/2075DP

VarioPrint 1055/1065/1075DC; 2062/2075DC; 1055BC and 1055DP/2075DP - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
Accessories:		
4978281	20xx Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) Scan Logic - REQUIRES training	\$1,608
4978284	20xx Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) – Adobe Postscript 3	\$952
4978285	20xx Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) – eNDPS (Novell)	\$287
4978286	20xx Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - Smart Mailbox	\$952
4978287	20xx Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) - E-Shredding (for Genie (#4978250) Controller only requires 512mb memory upgrade)	\$861
4978289	20xx Series Software Option (Requires DAC to operate) – Pocket Mailbox	\$952
Training:		
9717701	VP User Training - REQUIRED w Scan Logic	\$950
9717708	IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
6152202	MINIMUM REQUIRED System Integration Service (1/2 Day)	\$897
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553

VarioPrint 1055/1065/1075DC & 1055BC & 1055DP – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Océ Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME – 6 HOURS (Coverage 5x8)	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
VarioPrint 1055/1065/1075DC & 1055BC & 1055DP				
0	\$73	\$0.0061	\$73	\$0.0082
10,000	\$81	\$0.0073	\$102	\$0.0094
15,000	\$109	\$0.0071	\$140	\$0.0092
20,000	\$137	\$0.0069	\$179	\$0.0090
25,000	\$162	\$0.0063	\$215	\$0.0084
30,000	\$187	\$0.0061	\$250	\$0.0082
40,000	\$232	\$0.0056	\$316	\$0.0077
50,000	\$275	\$0.0053	\$382	\$0.0074
60,000	\$310	\$0.0049	\$435	\$0.0071
70,000	\$343	\$0.0046	\$487	\$0.0068
80,000	\$368	\$0.0042	\$526	\$0.0063

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 1055DC/1065DC/1075DC; VarioPrint 2062/2075DC; VarioPrint 1055BC and VarioPrint 1055DP/2075DP

VarioPrint 2062/2075DC & 2075DP – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Oce Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME - 6 HOURS (Coverage 5x8)	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
VarioPrint 2062/2075DC & 2075DP				
0	\$73	\$0.0061	\$73	\$0.0082
20,000	\$152	\$0.0073	\$192	\$0.0094
25,000	\$178	\$0.0068	\$227	\$0.0089
30,000	\$198	\$0.0062	\$256	\$0.0083
40,000	\$241	\$0.0056	\$319	\$0.0077
50,000	\$275	\$0.0052	\$372	\$0.0074
60,000	\$307	\$0.0048	\$421	\$0.0070
70,000	\$338	\$0.0044	\$469	\$0.0065
80,000	\$354	\$0.0042	\$500	\$0.0063
90,000	\$387	\$0.0040	\$551	\$0.0061
100,000	\$414	\$0.0038	\$598	\$0.0059

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 3090 & 3110

Océ VarioPrint® 3090/3110

High-performance cut sheet printers

for reliable printing on any media Looking to support a wider range of value-added services on more types of media and deliver work faster, with competitive quality and affordable pricing? With the Océ VarioPrint® 3090 and Océ VarioPrint 3110 digital cut sheet printers, you can power through the most demanding requirements and expand your choice of media types, providing total versatility for virtually any job that comes through the door. Océ VarioPrint 3090/3110 printers also can be used to print jobs that are too costly to print on higher-speed production presses like proofs or short-run documents.

Océ VarioPrint 3090 – prints up to 85 letter-sized images per minute

Océ VarioPrint 3110 – prints up to 105 letter-sized images per minute



VarioPrint 3090/3110 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VP3090N	85 IPM Digital cut sheet printer Includes: Genie Pro Controller, stapling, 3 or 4 paper input drawers, paper output, power cord IPDS and PCL5e (* REQUIRES Training & Professional Service Time*) {Installation Charge: \$327 / Removal Charge: \$327}	\$47,554
VP3110N	105 IPM Digital cut sheet printer Includes: Genie Pro Controller, stapling, 3 or 4 paper input drawers, paper output, power cord IPDS and PCL5e (* REQUIRES Training & Professional Service Time*) {Installation Charge: \$327 / Removal Charge: \$327}	\$63,674
VarioPrint 3090/3110 Accessories:		
4947040	Hardware Option - Signal Lamp	\$335
4967073	Hardware Option - External Finishing Interface	\$622
4967044	Hardware Option - Dual Paper Trays	\$1,053
4967088	Software Option - Custom / Oversizes	\$2,154
4967081	Upgrade - Speed Upgrade to 85ppm	\$13,400
4967087	Upgrade - Speed Upgrade to 105ppm (Requires p.n 4967081 to be ordered first)	\$19,143
VarioPrint 3090/3110 Training:		
9717706	REQUIRED User Training	\$950
9717715	REQUIRED Power Print Controller User Training	\$950
MKT-CS1	Printer Resource Development (Hourly)	\$148
MKT-CS2	Integration & Implementation (Hourly) - Min 4 Hrs	\$197
MKT-CS3	Integration (Hourly)	\$272
MKT-PM	Project Management (Hourly)	\$222
MKT-IS3	REQUIRED - VP3000 Cutsheet Printers	\$1,580

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 3090 & 3110

VarioPrint 3090/3110 – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)				
Oce Model AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME – 4 HOURS (Coverage 5x8)	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		* Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
<u>VarioPrint 3090</u>				
0	\$160	\$0.0050	\$160	\$0.0074
175,000	\$774	\$0.0031	\$1,146	\$0.0053
200,000	\$866	\$0.0031	\$1,194	\$0.0053
300,000	\$1,049	\$0.0028	\$1,954	\$0.0050
500,000	\$1,354	\$0.0023	\$2,176	\$0.0038
7x24 Premium	\$290		\$290	
2 Hour Response Time	\$290		\$290	
<u>VarioPrint 3110</u>				
0	\$160	\$0.0050	\$160	\$0.0074
175,000	\$774	\$0.0031	\$1,146	\$0.0053
200,000	\$866	\$0.0031	\$1,194	\$0.0053
300,000	\$1,049	\$0.0028	\$1,538	\$0.0044
500,000	\$1,354	\$0.0023	\$2,176	\$0.0038
750,000	\$2,225	\$0.0023	\$3,579	\$0.0038
1,000,000	\$2,902	\$0.0023	\$4,546	\$0.0035
7x24 Premium	\$290		\$290	
2 Hour Response Time	\$290		\$290	

Maintenance Pricing Notes:

- Supplies Included Maintenance Pricing includes Toner & Staples
- Supplies included maintenance pricing and supplies excluded maintenance pricing can never be combined.
- Maintenance Pricing may be fixed by adding the following percentage to the base monthly charge and the excess meter charge: 2 yr. - 2.5%, 3 yr. - 5%, 4 yr. - 7.5%, 5 yr. - 10%

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 6000 Series

Océ VarioPrint® 6160, 6200 & 6250

The **Océ VarioPrint 6250, the world's most productive digital, duplex cut-sheet printer.** Based on revolutionary Océ Gemini Instant Duplex Technology, the Océ VarioPrint 6250 offers unmatched speed, offset-class quality, higher productivity, and total reliability, all in a single solution. Designed for continuous operation and long-term reliability, the Océ VarioPrint 6250 supports from 400,000 to 6,000,000 impressions per month. With its productivity, quality, and interoperability, the Océ VarioPrint 6250 helps corporate and commercial users deliver breakthrough business performance and drive more revenue to the bottom line. **Features:** Revolutionary technology for breakthrough speed, Sophisticated media handling from 12 paper drawers, Easy integration with other systems, Océ PRISMA workflow management software, Intuitive user interface & Simplified paper

orientation reduces mistakes. **Benefits:** Seamless integration and interoperability, Increased profitability & Lower total cost of ownership



VarioPrint 6000 Series - Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
VarioPrint 6160	160 Duplex Prints Per Minute - Includes: Smart Imager GX520, Postscript, PCL, Streaming, Touch Screen GUI, Paper Input Module Standard, Input Interface Module, and High Capacity Stacker . REQUIRES training and professional services time. {Installation Charge: \$903 / Removal Charge: \$903}	\$161,119
VarioPrint 6200	200 Duplex Prints Per Minute - Includes: Smart Imager GX520, Postscript, PCL, Streaming, Touch Screen GUI, Paper Input Module Standard, Input Interface Module, and High Capacity Stacker . REQUIRES training and professional services time. {Installation Charge: \$903 / Removal Charge: \$903}	\$229,317
VarioPrint 6250	250 Duplex Prints Per Minute - Includes: Smart Imager GX520, Postscript, PCL, Streaming, Touch Screen GUI, Paper Input Module Standard, Input Interface Module, and High Capacity Stacker . REQUIRES training and professional services time. {Installation Charge: \$903 / Removal Charge: \$903}	\$262,867
VarioPrint 6000 Series Accessories:		
4980011	Hardware Option - Set Finisher Module {Installation Charge: \$113 / Removal Charge: \$113} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$58}	\$9,380
4980008	Hardware Option - Paper Input Module Optional {Installation Charge: \$226 / Removal Charge: \$226} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$116}	\$23,928
4980030	Hardware Option - Stacker (iHCS) w/ L-sided docking {Installation Charge: \$226 / Removal Charge: \$226} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$116}	\$16,271
4980031	Hardware Option - DFD2 in Océ iHCS for OEM	\$383
4980025	Software Option - Netware NDPS	\$431
4980026	Software Option - E-Shredding	\$412
4980024	Software Option - DP Link {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$19}	\$2,871
Z230914501	Atlas Printshop Mail Production Cross Platform	\$6,005
C230914501	Care for Printshop Mail Cross Platform (additional year)	\$574
VarioPrint 6000 Series Training:		
9717724	REQUIRED VarioPrint 6000 Operator Training	\$3,150
6152206	REQUIRED 2 Days Minimum Full Day Systems Integration (Qty 2 @ GSA \$1,553)	\$3,106
6152710	RECOMMENDED 5 Help Desk Incidents (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	Open Market

Narrow Format Systems - VarioPrint 6000 Series

VarioPrint 6000 Series – Maintenance (SIN 51-57) – SUPPLIES INCLUDED ONLY !!!

VarioPrint 6000 Series (VP 6160, 6200 & 6250) Average Response Time - 4 hours. Coverage 5x8 (DaysxHours) – SUPPLIES INCLUDED ONLY – Includes Toner & Staples. (Supplies Excluded NOT available at this time)

Monthly Base MMC	Monthly Letter Allowance	Monthly Ledger Allowance	Letter Excess	Ledger Excess
\$1,451	0	0	\$0.00660	\$0.00950

Revised - ECO Plan

Monthly Letter Allowance	Monthly Ledger Allowance	Monthly Base MMC	Letter Excess	Ledger Excess	Monthly Letter Allowance	Monthly Ledger Allowance	Monthly Base MMC	Letter Excess	Ledger Excess
0	0	\$967	\$0.00660	\$0.00950	750,000	0	\$5,281	\$0.00580	\$0.00830
150,000	0	\$1,818	\$0.00630	\$0.00900	1,000,000	0	\$6,720	\$0.00570	\$0.00820
250,000	0	\$2,403	\$0.00610	\$0.00880	1,250,000	0	\$8,147	\$0.00570	\$0.00820
350,000	0	\$2,969	\$0.00590	\$0.00850	1,500,000	0	\$9,561	\$0.00560	\$0.00810
500,000	0	\$3,830	\$0.00580	\$0.00840	2,000,000	0	\$12,366	\$0.00560	\$0.00800

New - Flex Plan

Letter Duplex Allowance	Base MMC	Letter Simplex Excess	Letter Duplex Excess	Ledger Simplex Excess	Ledger Duplex Excess
0	\$967	\$0.00440	\$0.00680	\$0.00870	\$0.01350
150,000	\$1,847	\$0.00420	\$0.00650	\$0.00830	\$0.01300
250,000	\$2,452	\$0.00410	\$0.00630	\$0.00810	\$0.01260
350,000	\$3,037	\$0.00390	\$0.00610	\$0.00780	\$0.01220
500,000	\$3,927	\$0.00390	\$0.00600	\$0.00770	\$0.01200
750,000	\$5,426	\$0.00380	\$0.00590	\$0.00760	\$0.01190
1,000,000	\$6,914	\$0.00380	\$0.00590	\$0.00750	\$0.01180
1,250,000	\$8,389	\$0.00380	\$0.00590	\$0.00750	\$0.01170
1,500,000	\$9,851	\$0.00370	\$0.00580	\$0.00740	\$0.01160
2,000,000	\$12,753	\$0.00370	\$0.00580	\$0.00740	\$0.01150

New - Click Plan

Allowance	Base MMC	Excess	Allowance	Base MMC	Excess
300,000	\$2,379	\$0.00440	2,000,000	\$8,366	\$0.00400
500,000	\$2,998	\$0.00430	2,500,000	\$10,156	\$0.00390
700,000	\$3,675	\$0.00420	3,000,000	\$11,897	\$0.00390
1,000,000	\$4,739	\$0.00410	4,000,000	\$15,475	\$0.00380
1,500,000	\$6,577	\$0.00400			

Maintenance Notes: Fix factors: 3 yrs uplift 5% / 4 yrs uplift 7.5% / 5 yrs uplift 10% / 6 yrs uplift 13%
Both base maintenance and excess must be increased

Miscellaneous Service

P/N# 9717150 (Response Time reduced from 4 to 2 Hrs – PER MACHINE CHARGE) \$145

Additional Shift Coverage

6x8	\$290	6x16	\$532	5x24	\$677	7x24	\$967
5x16	\$435	7x16	\$629	6x24	\$822		

Accessories

4980011	\$58	4980030	\$116
4980008	\$116	4980024	\$19

Narrow Format Systems – DS60 Scanner & Finishing Partner Products

DS60 Scanner & Finishing Partner Products

DS60 Scanner – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
4980040 (DS60)	Océ Document Scanner DS60 (Includes: Table Operating System) {Installation Charge: \$282 / Removal Charge: \$282} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$116}	\$16,523
4980036	Scan2File/Scan2 e-mail	\$96
4980037	E-Shredding	\$96
9717689	DS-Stand-Alone Scanner Training	\$950
Miscellaneous Service – Maintenance Premium for DS60		
9717150	Response Time reduced from 4 to 2 Hrs – PER MACHINE CHARGE	\$145

Finishing Partner Products – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
BLM200		
4967220	Booklet maker BLM200 for models VP2100/2110/2090/MTI {Installation Charge: \$504 / Removal Charge: \$504} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$339}	\$16,271
9717829	REQUIRED - BLM Operator Training 1 day	\$1,575
Options for the BLM200		
4967221	REQUIRED - Trimmer	\$8,614
4967224	Square Spine Module	\$8,614
4967228	Rotator Transport Module	\$9,093
7361K42	Power Strip	\$258
HVS Stacker		
MEUO-0000	HVS6000 Stacker for models VP2090/21xx/3090/3110/MTI {Installation Charge: \$252 / Removal Charge: \$252} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$242}	\$21,535
6150218	Extra Paper Cart	\$526
DFS10		
4947061	DFS10 - for the VP2110, 3100, 2090, 3090, MTI {Installation Charge: \$594 / Removal Charge: \$594} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$87}	\$22,109
9712849	DFS10 - Starter Kit - *Required* - Starter Kit includes three cassettes (450 covers): One cassette 1/16" bind in Classic/ Antique White - Two cassettes 1/8" bind Classic/Antique Black	\$335
Océ 180 Offline Booklet Maker		
7295185	Océ 180 offline booklet maker {Installation Charge: \$272/ Removal Charge: \$272} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$68}	\$4,738
7295085	REQUIRED - Cabinet	\$144
7295186	REQUIRED - Belt Stacker	\$359

Narrow Format Systems - DS60 Scanner & Finishing Partner Products

Finishing Partner Products – Purchase (SIN 51-100) ... Continued...		
Océ Model	Description	GSA Price
	GBC Power Punch	
7610800	PowerPunch {Installation Charge: \$451 / Removal Charge: \$451} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$580}	\$44,985
	Select one Stacker	
7610820	Stacker	\$14,357
7610840	ByPass Stacker	\$19,143
	Select at least One Die Set	
0131010000	TL 3:1 Square	\$2,776
0131200000	TL 3:1 Round	\$2,632
0131020000	TL 2:1 Square	\$2,632
0131140000	TL 2:1 Round	\$2,632
0131000000	GBC Cerlox	\$2,632
0131060000	GBC Cerlox O/S	\$2,632
0131150000	Color Coil 4:1 0.2475 Round	\$2,632
0131190000	Color Coil 4:1 0.2475 O/S Oval DigiCoil	\$3,589
0131080000	Color Coil 5:1 Round	\$2,776
0131030000	3-5-7 Loose leaf Round 5/16"	\$1,866
0131090000	2-4 Hole A4 Loose Leaf (6mm)	\$1,866
0131203000	ProClick 3:1 Square	\$3,589
9717866	REQUIRED - GBC PowerPunch User Training	\$1,674
	BLM500	
4967239	Booklet maker BLM500 - includes Bridge, Bridge Cover and Service License. Requires 4967073 External Finishing Interface (except when on a VP6000) {Installation Charge: \$605/ Removal Charge: \$605} (See Maint below)	\$76,474
9717829	REQUIRED - BLM Operator Training 1 day	\$1,575
1060062174	Mounting Bracket for BLM500 w/ VP21xx w/o HCS (If connecting to a VP21x0 machine that does not have a HCS, this bracket MUST be ordered)	\$287
	BLM500 Maintenance Plan (P/N 4967227)	
	Flat Maintenance	\$725
	Book Volume	\$0.0116

Narrow Format Systems - Software - Bate Stamping, Count Logic & Scan Router and DocSetter

SOFTWARE - Bate Stamping & Count Logic & Scan Router – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
9712781	Bate Stamping - Available as an option for Doc Works, 31x5, VP 2060/70/90, and MFPs	\$957
2100027900	Count Logic* (*Available for 31x5, VP20x5, VP2060/70, VP2090/2100/2110 & VP2105)	\$239
9717861	Count Logic User Training	\$950
9712765	Océ Scan Router	\$1,340

SOFTWARE - DocSetter – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
2100034879	DocSetter Software V3 (Includes: 2100034883 V3 CD and 2100034911 License) {*MSM Fee: \$67}	\$3,589
9717935	REQUIRED - Doc Setter Training 1/2 Day	\$950
MKT-CS2	REQUIRED - Integration & Implementation (Hourly) - Min 4 Hrs	\$197
2100022596	Upgrade - Doc Setter software V2 upgrade from V1 {*MSM Fee: \$177}	\$574
2100034915	Upgrade - DocSetter V2 (without PS/PDF) to V3/RU {*MSM Fee: \$67}	\$641
2100034916	Upgrade - DocSetter V2 (with PS/PDF) to V3/RU {*MSM Fee: \$67}	\$479
2100034917	Upgrade - DocSetter Std V2 (without PS/PDF) to V3/RU {*MSM Fee: \$67}	\$641
2100034918	Upgrade - DocSetter Std V2 (with PS/PDF) to V3/RU {*MSM Fee: \$67}	\$479
2100032644	Options - DPconvert V2 (Corporate) for DocSetter/Doc Works Pro	\$8,518
2100034912	Options - PRISMAPro Print Incl Tab Wizard	\$2,235
MKT-CS1	Optional Services - Printer Resource Development (Hourly)	\$148
MKT-CS3	Optional Services - Integration (Hourly)	\$272
MKT-PM	Optional Services - Project Management (Hourly)	\$222
PC-GE2	General Purpose PC {Installation Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maintenance Fee: \$24}	\$1,627
15-0-062420	Optional PC for Small Applications - 20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-1-062320	Additional PC Hardware Options - Memory 1 GB DDR2 SDRAM	\$191
15-0-062321	Additional PC Hardware Options - Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Additional PC Hardware Options - Tape backup kit - includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge	\$2,393
4984051	Additional PC Hardware Options - Controller Cabinet	\$574
7010009918	Optional Server for Large Applications - Server, 370 (G4) Base {*MSM Fee: \$53}	\$2,536
7010009936	Optional Server for Large Applications - Server, 370G4 config #1 (370-1)** (** REQUIRED with Server, 370 (G4) Base #7010009918) {*MSM Fee: \$6}	\$342
7010009976	Optional Server for Large Applications - Windows XP OS Package	\$464
7010009911	Optional Server for Large Applications - 19 inch, TFT Flat Panel {*MSM Fee: \$9}	\$455
7010009924	Add'l Server Hardware Options - 1 GB (Either 1 GB or 2 GB is required with #7010009918) {*MSM Fee:\$10}	\$373
7010009798	Add'l Server Hardware Options - 72.8 GB (G4) Hard Drive, 15000 RPM {*MSM Fee: \$6}	\$445

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

*** MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance**

***** Océ North America, Inc.'s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.'s Sales Representative.**

Narrow Format Systems - Software -PRISMA satellite for ERP

SOFTWARE - PRISMAarchive – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
P.N 2100022228 (PRISMAarchive)	PRISMAarchive - Includes Basic Scan Interface, DMFS Capacity up to 250GB, and 5 Concurrent Users. Also Includes: P/N# 2100033290 - PRISMAarchive 2.6 and P/N# 2100022228 - PRISMAarchive Base Module {*MSM Fee: \$67}	\$5,360
9717711	REQUIRED - PRISMAarchive Administrator Training	\$1,575
9717712	REQUIRED - PRISMAarchive User Training	\$950
6152206	REQUIRED - System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553
6152710	RECOMMENDED - Help Desk Services (5 Incident Pack) (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	Open Market
	REQUIRED - System Definition from SSE Approved by System Integration	
2100023020	Optional Modules: ASM SAT - Required to work with Océ Doc Works & PRISMA satellite	\$1,436
2100026796	Optional Modules: CD/DVD Publishing	\$2,010
2100021273	Optional Modules: ASM App - Command Line Interface - required for customization if another software app is being used to store documents {* MSM Fee: \$33}	\$3,752
2100023021	Optional Modules: Open Storage Interface - Only required if not using an NTFS system, I.e.EMC2 {* MSM Fee: \$33}	\$3,752
2100021309	Additional User License: Access License 20 Concurrent {* MSM Fee: \$72}	\$5,585
2100021310	Additional User License: Access License 50 Concurrent {* MSM Fee: \$148}	\$11,964
2100021311	Additional User License: Access License Unlimited Users {* MSM Fee: \$249}	\$19,942
2100029907	Upgrade Access License from 20 to 50 Concurrent Users {* MSM Fee: \$77}	\$6,379
2100029908	Upgrade Access License from 50 to Unlimited Users {* MSM Fee: \$100}	\$7,992
2100021312	Storage Capacity: DMFS Capacity up to 500GB {* MSM Fee: \$33}	\$2,795
2100021313	Storage Capacity: DMFS Capacity Unlimited {* MSM Fee: \$67}	\$5,585
2100029909	Storage Capacity: Upgrade DMFS Capacity 500GB to Unlimited {* MSM Fee: \$33}	\$2,795
2100028991	Scan Front End - OCR Capability : 40k Monthly Volume {* MSM Fee: \$24}	\$1,914
2100029413	Scan Front End - OCR Capability : 100k Monthly Volume {* MSM Fee: \$43}	\$3,446
2100029414	Scan Front End - OCR Capability : 250k Monthly Volume {* MSM Fee: \$81}	\$6,126
2100029415	Upgrade Scan Front End from 40k to 100k {* MSM Fee: \$19}	\$1,723
2100029416	Upgrade Scan Front End from 40k to 250k {* MSM Fee: \$57}	\$4,594
2100029417	Upgrade Scan Front End from 100k to 250k {* MSM Fee: \$38}	\$2,967
PC-SVRM	Server PC Includes 2GB Memory {Installation Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$39}	\$2,584
15-0-062420	Optional PC & PC Hardware - 20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-1-062320	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Memory 1 GB DDR2 SDRAM	\$191
15-0-062321	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Optional PC & PC Hardware: Tape backup kit (Includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge)	\$2,393

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

*** MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance**

***** Océ North America, Inc.'s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.'s Sales Representative.**

Narrow Format Systems - Software -PRISMA satellite for ERP

SOFTWARE – DocWorks Pro – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
6339	DocWorks Pro Includes: 2100030198 Océ Doc Works V 3.6 Basic SW pack / 2100027170 Océ DocWorks Pro / 2100030305 Adobe Acrobat R7 Professional SW / 2100029801 PS/PDF Import ODS Standard {MSM Fee: \$144}	\$11,390
9717718	REQUIRED - Doc Works Pro Key Operator Training - 6 hours	\$1,313
9717717	REQUIRED - Océ DocWorks Pro Administrator Training 1 day	\$1,575
6152206	REQUIRED - System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553
6152710	RECOMMENDED - Help Desk Services (5 Incident Pack) (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	Open Market
	REQUIRED - System Definition from SSE Approved by System Integration	
9717719	Océ Doc Works Pro User Training	\$950
2100032644	Options: DPconvert V2 (Corporate) for DocSetter/Doc Works Pro	\$8,518
2100032653	Options: Upgrade DPConvert V1 to V2	\$1,914
PC-SVRM	Server PC Includes 2GB Memory {Installation Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$39}	\$2,584
15-0-062420	Optional PC & PC Hardware - 20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-1-062320	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Memory 1 GB DDR2 SDRAM	\$191
15-0-062321	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Optional PC & PC Hardware: Tape backup kit (Includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge)	\$2,393
4984051	Optional PC & PC Hardware: Controller Cabinet	\$574

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

* MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance

SOFTWARE – FormScope (*Must be sold w. PRISMA satellite for ERP) – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
2100025353	FormScope Software Pack	\$57
9717676	REQUIRED - FormScope Administrator/Developer Training (3 Days)	\$4,379
2100025349	Options: Formscope Network Server {MSM Fee: \$120}	\$9,476
2100025350	Options: FormScope Single Developer {MSM Fee: \$110}	\$8,518
PC-GE2	General Purpose PC {Installation Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$24}	\$1,627
15-0-062420	Optional PC & PC Hardware - 20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-1-062320	Optional PC and PC Hardware - Memory 1 GB DDR2 SDRAM	\$191
15-0-062321	Optional PC and PC Hardware - Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Optional PC and PC Hardware - Tape backup kit - includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge	\$2,393

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

* MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance

*** Océ North America, Inc.'s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.'s Sales Representative.

Narrow Format Systems - Software -PRISMASatellite for ERP

SOFTWARE – PRISMASatellite for ERP (Transaction Printing) – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
6360	PRISMASatellite FOR ERP BASE SERVER (includes): P/N# 6131748 and 2100031705	N/C
	6131748 - Transaction Printing Server Module <i>{* MSM Fee: \$62}</i>	\$4,594
	2100031705 -PRISMASatellite Software Pack	N/C
9717654	REQUIRED - PRISMASatellite for ERP Administrator Training (1 Day)	\$1,602
6152206	REQUIRED - System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553
6152700	RECOMMENDED - 10 Help Desk Incident Pack (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	Open Market
	REQUIRED - System Definition from SSE Approved by System Integration	
6131732	REQUIRED OPTIONS: Océ PRISMASatellite for ERP OMS Module <i>{* MSM Fee: \$62}</i>	\$4,824
2100030264	REQUIRED OPTIONS: Adobe Acrobat R7 Standard SW	N/C
6131734	OPTIONS: Job Store & Sorting Table <i>{* MSM Fee: \$57}</i>	\$4,345
6131736	OPTIONS: PRISMASatellite for ERP FOLe Module <i>{* MSM Fee: \$24}</i>	\$2,082
6131735	OPTIONS: PRISMASatellite for ERP Fax Support <i>{* MSM Fee: \$5}</i>	\$479
6131746	OPTIONS: PDF FormMergeModule License <i>{* MSM Fee: \$24}</i>	\$2,010
6131747	OPTIONS: PCL FormMergeModule License <i>{* MSM Fee: \$14}</i>	\$1,196
6131744	DEVICES: PRISMASatellite for ERP 64 Devices <i>{* MSM Fee: \$5}</i>	\$479
6131737	DEVICES: PRISMASatellite for ERP 128 Devices <i>{* MSM Fee: \$10}</i>	\$957
6131738	DEVICES: PRISMASatellite for ERP 256 Devices <i>{* MSM Fee: \$14}</i>	\$1,436
6131739	DEVICES: PRISMASatellite for ERP Unlimited Devices <i>{* MSM Fee: \$62}</i>	\$4,786
	Pricing Note: DEVICES: {One PRISMASatellite Base Server is required for every 128 Devices}	
9717677	PRISMASatellite for ERP Engineer Training (1 Day)	\$1,602
PC-SVR2	Océ Server PC (Windows 2003) <i>{Installation Charge: \$91}</i> <i>{Monthly Maintenance Fee: \$39}</i>	\$2,584
15-0-062420	Optional PC & PC Hardware - 20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-1-062320	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Memory 1 GB DDR2 SDRAM	\$191
15-0-062321	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Optional PC & PC Hardware - Tape backup kit - includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge	\$2,393

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

*** MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance**

*** Océ North America, Inc.'s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.'s Sales Representative.

Narrow Format Systems - Software - PRISMAweb

SOFTWARE – PRISMAweb v3 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
2100031928	PRISMAweb software v3 - Includes: PRISMAweb Dongle, PRISMAweb Suite: e-Order, e-Link, e-Print, and e-Set Software Pack {* MSM Fee: \$258}	\$20,817
9717824	REQUIRED - PRISMAweb Print Provider Administrator Training	\$3,150
9717825	REQUIRED - Prismaweb Print Buyer Training	\$950
6152206	REQUIRED - System Integration Service (Full Day)	\$1,553
	REQUIRED - System Definition from SSE Approved by System Integration	
2100031917	e-Brand "Skins" Customization Module {* MSM Fee: \$59}	\$3,206
2100032629	e-Manager Module (V1.x) for V3 {* MSM Fee: \$211}	\$11,486
2100033820	LDAP Integration for V3 {* MSM Fee: \$105}	\$5,743
	The following must be verified and approved for compatibility before ordering	
2100031918	Credit Card Module V3 {* MSM Fee: \$53}	\$2,871
Note: Order alone if Customer's Credit Card Processing Provider is verified to be compatible.		
2100031325	Credit Card Integration V3 {* MSM Fee: \$74}	\$4,020
Note: Add to above if Customer's Credit Card Processing Provider is incompatible, and/or not on provider list.		
	Optional PRISMAweb Hardware	
7010009984	Server, 370 (G5) Base {* MSM Fee: \$67}	\$3,924
7010010003	Server, 370 config #1 {* MSM Fee: \$10}	\$479
7010009992	19" monitor, TFT flat panel {* MSM Fee: \$5}	\$282
7010009987	2nd Processor, Dual Core, 3.0MHz {* MSM Fee: \$19}	\$1,340
7010009927	Hard Drive 146.8GB, 15000 rpm {* MSM Fee: \$17}	\$957
7010010001	Rack mount kit, 370 (G5) {* MSM Fee: \$5}	\$306
7010009988	1 GB Memory {* MSM Fee: \$5}	\$316
7010009989	2 GB Memory {* MSM Fee: \$9}	\$555
7010009991	146.8 GB, 10000 rpm s.a.a.s drives {* MSM Fee: \$7}	\$474
7010009994	Ethernet Adapter, Dual Port, 10 / 100 / 1000 {* MSM Fee: \$5}	\$211
9718090	Prismaweb - Custom Training	Per Quote

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

*** MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance**

***** Océ North America, Inc.'s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.'s Sales Representative.**

Narrow Format Systems – PRISMASatellite Office & PRISMAprepare

SOFTWARE – PRISMASatellite for Office – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
6360	PRISMASatellite Office Server Includes: 2100028723 - Océ PRISMASatellite Office Server and 2100034608 - PRISMASatellite V2.4 CD	\$96
9717827	REQUIRED - PRISMASatellite Office Administrator Training	\$1,654
9717828	REQUIRED - PRISMASatellite Office User Training	\$982
6152206	REQUIRED - System Integration (3 Full Day) (GSA \$1,553*3)	\$4,659
6152710	RECOMMENDED 5 Help Desk Incidents	Open Market
	Required - System Definition from SSE Approved by System Integration	
	(Seat Packs: Must order additional server (2100028723) for every 200 devices or every 500 users)	
2100026186	PRISMASatellite Office 25 Seat Pack {MSM: \$24}	\$3,238
2100026187	PRISMASatellite Office 50 Seat Pack {MSM: \$40}	\$5,384
2100026188	PRISMASatellite Office 75 Seat Pack {MSM: \$53}	\$6,955
2100026209	PRISMASatellite Office 100 Seat Pack {MSM: \$64}	\$8,574
2100026210	PRISMASatellite Office 250 Seat Pack {MSM: \$123}	\$16,455
2100026211	PRISMASatellite Office 500 Seat Pack {MSM: \$198}	\$26,425
2100029795	OCR Options - OCR (Server Based) incl 40K/Month {MSM: \$18}	\$1,436
2100029796	OCR Options - OCR (Server Based) incl 100K/Month {MSM: \$32}	\$2,553
2100029797	OCR Options - OCR (Server Based) incl 250K/Month {MSM: \$56}	\$4,546
PC-SVRM	Server PC Includes 2GB Memory {Install Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maint Fee: \$39}	\$2,584
15-0-062420	20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-0-062321	Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Tape backup kit - includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge	\$2,393
9718090	Custom Training	Per Quote

SOFTWARE – PRISMAprepare v4.1 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
2100032413	PRISMAprepare v4.1 (Includes: 2100036557 v4.1 Basic Software Pack; 2100035673 Adobe Acrobat R8 Professional; 2100032585 V4 Base License) {Monthly Maintenance Fee: \$105}	\$8,518
9717730	REQUIRED - PRISMAprepare User Training	\$1,333
6152206	REQUIRED - System Integration (Full Day)	\$1,553
2100033862	Quite Imposing	\$694
2100033863	Enfocus Pitstop Professional	\$670
PC-SVRM	Server PC Includes 2GB Memory {Install Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maint Fee: \$39}	\$2,584
15-0-062420	20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-0-062321	Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Tape backup kit - includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge	\$2,393
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574

NOTE - Monthly Software Maintenance Fee is NOT included in Standard Maintenance Base or Excess Charges. Must Add Separately.

*** MSM = Monthly Software Maintenance**

*** Océ North America, Inc.'s Software License Agreement (containing Software License Terms and Conditions) and Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing Software Maintenance Terms and Conditions) are hereby incorporated into this Contract by reference. Customers wishing to obtain copies of Océ North America, Inc.'s Software Agreements may do so through their local Océ North America, Inc.'s Sales Representative.

Narrow Format Systems - Dpconvert & IPAKS

SOFTWARE – Dpconvert Service Provider – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
DPCSPV1	Océ Dpconvert Service Provider V1 - Includes: 2100031047 Dpconvert Service Provider V1 Base / 2100033208 - Dpconvert V2 CD / 2100031048 - DPConvert Dongle Service Provider	\$287
	REQUIRED - System Definition from SSE Approved by System Integration	
6152202	REQUIRED - System Integration Service (1/2 day) 6152202 as a minimum	\$897
6152710	RECOMMENDED - Help Desk Services (5 Incident Pack) (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	Open Market
	Items that are required and chargeable on a trial order:	
2100031048	DPConvert Dongle Service Provider	\$287
2100032683	License for Conversion 10K RDO pages NFR	\$144
2100031192	DPConver V1.1 CD (Service Provider)	N/C
	One RDO will need to be selected	
2100031044	License for conversion of 250k RDO pages	\$11,964
2100031045	License for conversion of 500k RDO pages	\$16,750
2100031046	License for conversion of 1000k RDO pages	\$23,928
PC-GE2	General Purpose PC {Installation Charge: \$91} {Monthly Maintenance Charge: \$24}	\$1,627
15-0-062420	Optional PC & PC Hardware - 20" Flat Panel Monitor	\$694
15-1-062320	Optional PC and PC Hardware - Memory 1 GB DDR2 SDRAM	\$191
15-0-062321	Optional PC and PC Hardware - Hard Drive Upgrade Kit 200GB SATA	\$383
15-7-062217	Optional PC and PC Hardware - Tape backup kit - includes external VXA-2 80/160 GB tape drive, Ultra 160 SCSI host adapter, backup software and a blank tape cartridge	\$2,393

SOFTWARE – I-PAKs - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Description	Part Number	GSA Price
I PAK Software Options: I-Pak 5 Pack help desk incidents	6152710IP	Open Market
I PAK Software Options: I-Pak 10 Pack help desk incidents	6152700IP	Open Market
I PAK Software Options: I-Pak System Integration Service	6152206IP	\$1,244
I PAK Hardware Options: Integration Assistance IPAK	6154012IP	\$718
I PAK Hardware Options: Integration Assistance CPS Color IPAK	6154064IP	\$718
Basic Service		
Systems Analysis (Full Day) **	6152203 - QTY 2	\$3,150
Project Management** (1/ 2 day)	6152207 - QTY 1	\$978
Advanced Service		
Systems Analysis (Full Day) **	6152203 - QTY 2	\$3,150
Project Management Service (Full Day) **	6152200 - QTY 2	\$3,910
Digital Records and Retrieval IPAK		
I-Pak System Integration Service	6152206IP – QTY 4	\$4,977
Admin Training	9717692 - QTY 1	\$1,284
User Training - 1/2 Day	9717667 - QTY 2	\$1,728
I-Pak 5 Pack help desk incidents	6152710IP - QTY 1	Open Market
	Total I Pak Price	\$7,989

Narrow Format Systems - Education, AE & Help Desk Services

Narrow Format Education Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
9717654	REQUIRED - PRISMA satellite for ERP Administrator Training (1 Day) – Training is MANDATORY	\$1,602
9717662	Scan Logic User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717677	PRISMA satellite for ERP Engineer Training (1 Day)	\$1,602
9717689	DS10 Scanner User Training - required w/ DS10	\$950
9717701	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • REQUIRED - VarioPrint 20x5 User Training* - (*Includes Scan Logic Training) • VarioPrint 10x5 & VP 2062 and 2075 Series Training - REQUIRED w Scan Logic 	\$950
9717706	REQUIRED - VarioPrint 3090 User Training	\$950
9717708	VarioPrint 2110 IntraLogic User Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717709	VarioPrint 2110 IntraLogic Administrator Training* (* The two training courses must be ordered together: #9717708 must be ordered with 9717709 and vice versa)	\$950
9717711	REQUIRED - PRISMA archive Administrator Training	\$1,575
9717712	REQUIRED - PRISMA archive User Training	\$950
9717713	REQUIRED - CPS900 User Training - 4hrs - {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$950
9717714	REQUIRED - CPS900 KOM Training - 6hrs- {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$1,234
9717715	REQUIRED - VarioPrint 3000 Series Training - Power Print Controller User Training –	\$950
9717718	REQUIRED - Doc Works Pro Key Operator Training - 6 hours	\$1,313
9717717	REQUIRED - Océ DocWorks Pro Administrator Training 1 day	\$1,575
9717719	REQUIRED - Océ Doc Works Pro User Training	\$950
9717723	Graphic Arts Fiery User Training - 1 day {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$1,575
9717724	REQUIRED - VarioPrint 6000 Operator Training	\$3,150
9717730	REQUIRED - PRISMA prepare User Training	\$1,333
9717798	REQUIRED - Vario Print 2090 User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$950
9717805	REQUIRED - CPS700 Reman User training by CTR	\$864
9717806	REQUIRED - CPS700 Reman KOM training - Six hours if training for KOM service	\$1,160
9717810	REQUIRED - Vario Print 2060/70 User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$950
9717821	REQUIRED - VarioPrint 21xx User Training* (*Includes Scan Logic Training)	\$1,313
9717824	REQUIRED - PRISMA web Print Provider Administrator Training	\$3,150
9717825	REQUIRED - Prismaweb Print Buyer Training	\$950
9717826	CPS900 & CPS800 - CPS PrintShop Mail VDP User Training 2 day {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$3,150
9717827	REQUIRED - PRISMA satellite Office Administrator Training	\$1,654
9717828	REQUIRED - PRISMA satellite Office User Training	\$982
9717829	REQUIRED - BLM6100 Operator Training 1 day	\$1,575
9717832	REQUIRED - CS6xx Series Operator Training required for either model	\$950

Narrow Format Systems - Education, AE & Help Desk Services

Narrow Format Education Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
9717852	REQUIRED - Color System End User Training on Print Controller - {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$716
9717864	CPS900 & CPS800 - Customized Color Printing and Workflow Training - 2 days {AE Time and Help Desk Incidents are not included in training, are recommended (list as separate billable item)} (Help Desk Incidents are available on an Open Market basis only)	\$2,765
9717861	Count Logic User Training	\$950
9717866	REQUIRED - GBC PowerPunch User Training	\$1,674
9717903	Océ 3155/3165 DC/NC User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717935	REQUIRED - Doc Setter User Training - required w/ Doc Setter	\$950
9717991	Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ Office. (For AE's)	Actual Expense

Training Pricing Notes:

- On-site pricing is based on training up to 4 students per class
- All training is conducted during normal Océ business hours
- Travel charges are included in price if customer is located within 100 miles of the nearest Océ office
- All on-site training requests are completed within 14 days of machine installation
- Upon order confirmation, all training dates are coordinated with the customer by the Océ Education Services administrator or Océ trainer. Customers wanting to train more than 4 people, or would like to purchase additional training later on, must purchase training at the current list price.
- Customized training courses, or requests for special training require a Custom training Request form to be submitted to the Océ Customer Education department for approval. Contact the Océ Customer Education Services department for more information at 1-800-877-6232, ext. 4844.
- Training specification sheets are posted to the Océ USA web site: http://tss.oceusa.com/customer_ed

Narrow Format Application Engineer Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

P/N	Description	GSA Price	P/N	Description	GSA Price
6152200	Project Management (Full Day)	\$1,955	6152207	Project Management** (1/ 2 day)	\$978
6152202	System Integration (1/2 Day)	\$897	9717991	Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ loc. (For AE's)	Actual Expense
6152203	Systems Analysis (Full Day)	\$1,575	6152201	Software Customization (Full Day)	\$1,481
6152205	Systems Analysis (1/2 Day)	\$950	6152204	Software Customization (1/2 day)	\$864
6152206	System Integration (Full Day)	\$1,553	TBA*	Advanced Business Services	Quotation

Narrow Format Help Desk & Consulting Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Océ P/N	Description	GSA Price
6152700	10 Incident Pack - Incidents are valid for 12months or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first. Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152701	50 Incident Pack - Incidents are valid for 12 months or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first. Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152706	Individual Incident - Incidents are valid for 12 months or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first. Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152710	5 Incident Pack - Incidents are valid for 12 months or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first. Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152711	25 Incident Pack - Incidents are valid for 12 months or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first. Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

Blowout, Bonanza, Mania Extravaganza (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)

PROMOTION #	Blowout, Bonanza, Mania, Extravaganza!!!!
ACTION:	Lower pricing on OP33s, while supplies last
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written December 23, 2004 while supplies last
WHY:	Clear out old product to make room for new
WHO:	All Commercial, Federal (Pending GSA Approval) and Public Sector customers
HOW TO USE:	Use the following discounted price and maintenance with published rate factors.

Model	PROMOTIONAL GSA Price
OP33	\$6,500

Model	Volume	SUPPLIES INCLUDED (not fixed for any term)	
		PROMOTIONAL GSA Base Charge	PROMOTIONAL GSA Excess Charge
OP33	0	\$65	\$0.0140
OP33	10,000	\$155	\$0.0130
OP33	15,000	\$205	\$0.0115
OP33	25,000	\$305	\$0.0110

Special Terms and Conditions:

Promotional maintenance may only be used with promotional equipment price. NO exceptions.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Maintenance; All Lease Types	Fix Factor	Standard fix rates apply
Purchase Option	NA	Available with other Promos.	NA
Placement	New, new/new, churn	POOLing	Standard POOLing guidelines apply
Delivery/Installation	NA	Annual Payment Discount	NA
Intro	NA	Machine Status	New / Demo
Warranty	NA	Price Plan Conversion	NA
Trial	No Trials Allowed	Prepack Supplies	Not Included
Delay	NA	Step leases	N/A

Compensation: BV = Sale Price

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

5.02.05 – It Doesn't Get Better Than This (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)

PROMOTION #	5.02.05 – It Doesn't Get Better Than This
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written Jan. 1st, 2005 through March 31, 2005 extended through June 30, 2005 & invoiced by June 30, 2005
WHY:	To promote color sales
WHO:	Federal GSA customers
HOW TO USE:	Build a payment using the following promotional pricing

Model / Part Number	Promo Price
CPS800	\$71,642
CPS900	\$71,642
960C Controller	\$10,614
1000C Controller	\$22,998

Promotional Maintenance – Supplies Included only

Monthly Volume	Promo Price – BASE PRICE	Promo Price – COLOR EXCESS	Promo Price – B&W per Copy Charge
30,000	\$2,100	\$0.0600	\$0.0180
60,000	\$3,462	\$0.0500	\$0.0180
90,000	\$4,775	\$0.0400	\$0.0140

Promotional LTOP Rates
36 Months - \$0.03200
48 Months - \$0.02508
60 Months - \$0.02096

** Promotional Rate Factors for LTOP, monthly in arrears

*** **Customer Owned Trade-In Unit Required**

Terms & Conditions

Contract Type	FEDERAL = LEASE ONLY	Fix Factor	Standard fix rates apply
Purchase Option	LTOP	Available with other promotions	N/A
Placement	New; New/New; Churn	POOLing	Standard Pooling Guidelines Apply
Delivery/Installation	N/A	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Intro	N/A	Machine Status	New
Warranty	N/A	Price Plan Conversion	N/A
Trial	N/A	Prepack Supplies	Can be financed separately
Delay	N/A	Summer Shut Off	N/A

Compensation: Equipment BV= Sale Price

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

“Federal Churn Retention Program Equipment Pricing” Promotion (SINs 51-100)

PROMOTION #	Federal Churn Retention Program Equipment Pricing!!!
ACTION:	Customer Retention Promotion
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written February 15, 2005 through November 30, 2005
WHY:	To secure retention of current install base by replacing Océ analog/digital equipment set to expire within the 24 month with an Océ Digital placement.
WHO:	All Commercial, Federal (Pending GSA Approval) and Public Sector customers
HOW TO USE:	.Use these equipment prices and buyout credits to forgive a remaining LTOP balance on a current analog placement. (if LTOP balance exceeds maximum LTOP credit amount, promo can not be used). Combine with standard LTOP rates and Churn Retention Maintenance (promotion 6.06.03), to create aggressive payments for your customer.

Model	GSA List Price	Maximum Credit*
3155DC	\$20,956	\$14,456
3155NC	\$24,180	\$15,680
3165DC	\$24,986	\$17,586
3165NC	\$28,210	\$18,710
VP2045DC	\$20,150	\$7,050
VP2045NC	\$22,568	\$7,968
VP2055DC	\$23,777	\$9,177
VP2055NC	\$26,195	\$10,095
VP2065DC	\$27,807	\$11,707
VP2065NC	\$30,225	\$12,625
VP2090	\$52,390	\$25,390
VP2110	\$71,734	\$16,734
VP2060	\$28,613	\$11,013
VP2070	\$33,449	\$14,849
VP2105(Reman Only)	\$71,940	\$46,940
CS220	\$15,047	\$3,547
OP1030 & OP1040 *		

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	LTOP only	Fix Factor	Not Applicable
Purchase Option	\$1	Available with other Promos.	Can be used with promo 6.06.03 only.
Placement	Promo credit applicable only with an Océ churn.	POOLing	NA
Delivery/Installation	Must add separately	Annual Payment Discount	NA
Intro	NA	Machine Status	New, FPNM, or Remanned
Warranty	NA	Price Plan Conversion	NA
Trial	Yes	Prepack Supplies	Can be financed separately
Delay	Contact OFSI	Step leases	N/A

Special Terms and Conditions:

The replacement machine must be sold as an LTOP. This program is not applicable to Outright Sales.

Can not churn existing Océ Model to the same model (example 3155 to a 3155).

Offer applicable to customer churning an Océ analog machine to an Océ digital machine on an LTOP.

Official LTOP buyout quotes **must** be obtained through Sales Configurator or OFSI.

Published LTOP lease rates must be used.

Accessories not listed can be added at normal published price levels.

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

“Churn Retention/Extension Supplies Included Maintenance Promotion” (SINs 51-57)

PROMOTION #	Federal Churn Retention / Extension Supplies Included Maintenance
ACTION:	Customer Retention Promotion
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written February 15, 2005 through November 30, 2005
WHY:	To secure retention of current install base by replacing Océ analog/digital equipment set to expire within the 24 month with an Océ Digital placement.
WHO:	All Commercial, Federal (Pending GSA Approval) and Public Sector customers
HOW TO USE:	Use the below maintenance with the Churn Retention Program Equipment pricing

Model 31x5 & VP20xx

	0	\$80.00	0.0085
	15,000	\$215.00	0.0085
	20,000	\$251.00	0.0085
	30,000	\$295.00	0.0085
	40,000	\$350.00	0.0079
	50,000	\$413.00	0.0079
	60,000	\$460.00	0.0073
	70,000	\$515.00	0.0073
	80,000	\$544.00	0.0067
	90,000	\$600.00	0.0064
	100,000	\$650.00	0.0064
	125,000	\$800.00	0.0064
	150,000	\$910.00	0.0060

VP2090

	0	\$160.00	0.0079
	50,000	\$390.00	0.0071
	75,000	\$520.00	0.0069
	100,000	\$635.00	0.0062
	125,000	\$760.00	0.0055
	150,000	\$885.00	0.0054
	175,000	\$1,010.00	0.0054
	200,000	\$1,130.00	0.0053

VP2110

	0	\$169.00	0.0079
	175,000	\$1,010.00	0.0053
	200,000	\$1,130.00	0.0053
	300,000	\$1,538.00	0.0044
	500,000	\$2,176.00	0.0038

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

“Churn Retention/Extension Supplies Included Maintenance Promotion” (SINs 51-57)... Continued....

CS220			
	0	\$0.00	0.1627
	1,500	\$215.00	0.1300
	2,500	\$325.00	0.1250
	5,000	\$620.00	0.1200
	7,500	\$902.00	0.1190
	10,000	\$1,184	0.1100
B&W			0.0200
VP2105 & And DS10			
	0	\$200.00	0.0090
	150,000	\$800.00	0.0052
	200,000	\$995.00	0.0050
	250,000	\$1,180.00	0.0046
	300,000	\$1,358.00	0.0045
	350,000	\$1,535.00	0.0043

Special Terms and Conditions:

Maintenance pricing can be used in conjunction with Churn Retention Strategy or as an incentive for customers to extend an existing lease for 24 months or more.

Maintenance pricing is not valid without Oce churn or lease extension.

Machines can not be refinanced or churned in the first 2/3 or their original lease.

Standard fix factors apply.

Summer Shut off is available to the Education Market only on an exception basis. Contract must be written as a term lease. Contact your pricing analyst for Summer Shut off approval.

Maintenance pricing will be valid for additional units placed on the same order.

No other discounts can apply. Can not apply Annual Payment Discount.

Pooling: All Pooling rules must be followed. See pages D9 – D11 of your price book for pooling rules.

When pooling using maintenance pricing schedule above, ALL machines in the pool MUST be coterminous. This applies to Term Lease contracts.

Existing maintenance contracts can not be rewritten using Churn Retention Maintenance unless the machine is extended for a minimum of 24 months.

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

“VarioPrint 2100/2110 Year End Maintenance Sprint” (SINs 51-57)

PROMOTION #	5.11.05 – VarioPrint 2100/2110 Year End Maintenance Sprint
ACTION:	3 months free maintenance (excluding toner and staples)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written Aug 4 th thru Nov 30 th , installed by Nov 30th
WHY:	Drive VP2100/2110 installs
WHO:	All Commercial, Public Sector, and Federal (Pending GSA Approval) Customers
HOW TO USE:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For NEW placements only. NO CHURNS. 3 months free maintenance. Customers MUST purchase toner and staples separately No Exceptions (see below for ordering details) Toner/staples for this three month period CANNOT be financed. Customer receives an unlimited copy allowance during the three month promotion period. Follow on maintenance plan can be either supplies included or supplies excluded. <p>Note: This is for 5x8 (days x hours) shift coverage only (4 hour response time). Additional charges apply for other coverages</p>

Supply Ordering Details: Toner and staples to be ordered by the Customer directly from Oce

Consumables	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-10	11-24	25+	Yield: Copies/carton	Shipped
F11 Toner For Vario Print 21X0	\$158	\$158	\$154	\$149	\$143	\$143	46,000 copies/carton	2 bottles/carton
Vario Print 21X0 35 Sheet Staples	\$57	-	-	-	-	-	15,000 staples/box	3 cartridges per box
Vario Print 21X0 50 Sheet Staples	\$128	-	-	-	-	-	20,000 staples/box	4 cartridges per box

**Have Model and Serial number ready. Either phone or fax order to the following numbers:
Phone Orders: 1-800-877-6232, extension 4698. Fax Orders:777-714-4335**

Terms and Conditions

Contract Type	Term rental, term lease, ORS	Fix Factor	NA
Purchase Option	FMV or \$1	Available with other promotions	Not available with other promotions
Placement	New, new/new, No Churns or Trials	POOLing	
Delivery/Installation	NA	Annual Payment Discounts	NA
Intro	NA	Machine Status	New
Warranty	See above	Price Plan Conversion	NA
Trial	Promotion not available if Customer has a unit on Trial	Prepack Supplies	NA
Delay	See your OCC representative	Step Leases	See your OCC representative

COMPENSATION: N/A

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

“DAC ATTACK!” (SINs 51-100)

PROMOTION #	5.05.05 – DAC ATTACK!		
ACTION:	A free DAC for Lease extensions		
WHEN:	EXPIRED - For systems installed by 11/30/05		
WHY:	Protect/fully leverage customers investment by adding new functionally maintain Oce field population / grow print volumes		
WHO:	Customers in last 1/3 of lease with unconnected units		
HOW TO USE:	Item #	Description	Price
	1661zr	DAC – hardware (remanufactured)	\$0.00
	4941059	DAC - software	\$0.00
	DC to NC upgrade kits not included in price, but are still required at the price levels stated in the price book. minimum of a 20k monthly volume commitment is required – There cannot be a reduction from their previous plan. Pools are acceptable, but the unit with the free DAC must have a 20k volume commitment		

Terms and Conditions

Contract Type	Refi of a contract which is in its last 1/3 of life	Fix Factor	NA
Purchase Option	Refinance to extend contract at least 24 months from original contract date	Available with other promotions	N/A
Placement	Refinanced units	POOLing	Standard pooling rules apply
Delivery/Installation	Not available	Annual Payment Discounts	N/A
Intro	Not available	Machine Status	N/A
Warranty	Not available	Price Plan Conversion	N/A
Trial	Not available	Prepack Supplies	N/A
Delay	Not available	Step Leases	N/A

COMPENSATION: Standard lease extension compensation applies

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

FINISH THE DEAL PROMOTION (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)

PROMOTION #	Finish The Deal (Reference # 07072006)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Signed & Installed 7/10/06 until 11/30/06
WHY:	Boost Sales
WHO:	DDS Reps Only
HOW TO USE:	The promotion is valid only for the following configurations which may also have software and options added at list price.

Other Promo Rules and Application

- Available to **DDS reps only**
- For **outright sale or lease only**
- Order must be **signed and installed** between **7/1/2006 and 11/30/2006**
- Promotional equipment and service pricing is **only available in the configurations listed** below
- Below prices only include what is listed**, not delivery, installation, training, etc.
- Additional software and **other options can be added at list price**
- Separate, add-on purchases** of HVS6000+ stackers, BLM6100 booklet makers and trimmers **do not qualify** for this promotional pricing and remain at list price.
- Orders must **include the appropriate promo code** for pricing approval
- This **service pricing can only be used on orders with one of the promotions** listed below

OUTRIGHT SALE Configuration	PROMO CODE #	HVS6000	BLM6100	Trimmer	Finishing Interface Kit	Engine Price	TOTAL PROMO PRICE
VP2110	070706A					N/A	\$50,000
VP2110, HVS6000+ Finishing Interface Kit	070706B	\$18,350			\$650	\$43,000	\$62,000
VP2110, BLM6100+ Trimmer & Finishing Interface Kit	070706C		\$13,000	\$7,350	\$650	\$43,000	\$64,000
VP3110	070706D					N/A	50,000
VP3110, HVS6000 & Finishing Interface Kit	070706E	\$18,350			\$650	\$43,000	\$62,000
VP3110, BLM6100+ Trimmer & Finishing Interface Kit	070706F		\$13,000	\$7,350	\$650	\$43,000	\$64,000
VP2100						N/A	N/A
VP2100, HVS6000 & Finishing Interface Kit	070706G	\$18,350			\$650	\$38,000	\$57,000
VP2100, BLM6100+ Trimmer & Finishing Interface Kit	070706H		\$13,000	\$7,350	\$650	\$38,000	\$59,000

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

FINISH THE DEAL PROMOTION (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)...Continued

Promo for Maintenance Service Specifics

MAINTENANCE (SIN 51-57)	PROMO CODE #	Included Prints	Promotion Maintenance Costs (MMC)	Promo Click Charge
VP2100/VP2110	070706J	0	\$295	\$0.0035
VP3110	070706J	0 *	\$295	\$0.0039
VP2100/VP2110/ VP3110	070706K	400,000 *	\$1,750	\$0.0037
HVS6000 + Stacker	070706L	-	\$50	-
BLM6100 Booklet Marker	070706M		\$200	
BLM6100 Rotator	070706N		\$150	

Pricing Note: * Plans are not currently on GSA Contract; however being offered under this Promotion.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Lease &/ Or Purchase	Fix Factor	Normal Maintenance Renewal Increase % Applies
Purchase Option	Purchase, LTOP	Available with other Promos.	N/A
Placement	New, new/new	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation	Not Included	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Warranty	N/A	Machine Status	New &/or Reman
Trial	N/A	Prepack Supplies	Maintenance Rates INCLUDE Supplies
Delay	N/A	Step leases	N/A

Compensation: BV will equal sell price

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

FANTASTIC FEDERAL FISCAL FINISH PROMOTION (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)

PROMOTION #	Fantastic Federal Fiscal Finish
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Effective July 1 st through September 30 th , 2006
WHY:	Boost Sales
WHO:	Federal

Configuration	Includes:	TOTAL PROMO PRICE	Configuration	Includes:	TOTAL PROMO PRICE
3165DC (FPNM)	3165 DC FPNM	\$5,334	3165NC	3165 DC FPNM	\$6,400
	Install	\$202		Configuration	\$1,500
	Training	\$864		DAC	\$1,500
	TOTAL	\$6,400		TOTAL	\$7,900

Monthly Maintenance - Supplies Included – Promotion Pricing

Volume	Base	Excess
* 10,000	\$165	\$0.0085
* 20,000	\$251	\$0.0085

Pricing Note: * Plans are not currently on GSA Contract; however being offered under this Promotion.

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

VP21x0 Promo: *NEED FOR SPEED (and NETWORKED PRINTING)!*

PROMOTION #	05.01.07 Need for Speed (and Networked Printing)! (Approved MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 04/1/07 - 06/30/07. Extended thru Nov 30, 2007
WHY:	Upgrade existing customers
WHO:	DPC AE1, Public Sector, Federal
HOW TO USE:	Existing VP2100 customer purchases Doc Works Pro at standard price and receives free speed upgrade.
	Free VP2100 Upgrade to VP2110 with purchase of Doc Works Pro!!! Customer will receive the VP Speed Upgrade to 105ppm license for free when Doc Works Pro is purchased or leased
	Not for new placements. Customer must already have a VP2100 installed Prior to 4/1/07.

Special Terms & Conditions:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Existing VP2100 customers only. New placements are NOT eligible to use this promotion. • Only applies to units installed prior to 4/1/2007 • Doc Works should be co-terminous with the VP2100 • Custom/Oversizes and Streaming PCL passwords are not part of the promotion. They can be purchased separately if needed. • Include item number of speed upgrade on the order with DocWorks. An upgrade machine configuration sheet should also be
--

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Sale / Lease	Fix Factor	
Purchase Option	\$1	Available with other Promos.	Not Available with other Promotions
Placement	Upgrade	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation	Not Included	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Intro	N/A	Machine Status	New &/or Reman
Warranty	N/A	Price Plan Conversion	N/A
Trial	N/A	Prepack Supplies	N/A
Delay	N/A	Step leases	N/A

Compensation: Standard Compensation Applies

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

VP21x0 Promo: Printroom Advanced Bundle

PROMOTION #	05.02.07 Printroom Advanced Bundle (Approved MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162) (EXTENDED MOD 169)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 04/1/07 - 06/30/07. Extended 11/30/07. Extended thru FEBRUARY 29 th , 2008
WHY:	Incent customer sales for Doc Works Pro and VP2110
WHO:	DPC AE1, Public Sector, Federal
HOW TO USE:	Promotion number must be reentered on order package at time of submission.

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Promo Price</u>
VP2110N	VP2110	\$40,000
6339	Doc Works Pro	\$13,900
2100022228	Prisma Archive	\$4,500
PC-SVR2	Server (PC-SVR2)	\$1,879
15-0-062420	Monitor 20" LCD Black	\$490
15-2-062220	200 GB EIDE Hard Drive 7200RPM	\$250
<u>2100023020</u>	<u>ASM SAT</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>
Total		\$62,019

Special Terms & Conditions:
• Must have trade in unit
• Packages must be used in its entirety. Items may be added. The above listed packages are the minimum requirement for this promotion
• Software must be installed and operational.
• Above pricing does not include d/I, all mandatory items or professional services. These must be added with an extra charge. Please refer to the published price book for this information

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Lease / ORS	Fix Factor	Standard fix factors apply
Purchase Option	\$1, LTOP, LWOO Software \$1 only	Available with other Promos.	Not Available with other Promotions
Placement	New, new/new, churn	POOLing	Yes
Delivery/Installation	Not Included	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Intro	N/A	Machine Status	New &/or Reman
Trial	Yes	Prepack Supplies	N/A
Delay	Available - See OFSI	Step leases	Available - See OFSI

Compensation:

- Sale price = BV
- Software BV bonus applies
- AE1 Reps only: \$1,000 Visa Award Card payout, must send in bonus form to Janet Gora
- SSE only: \$500 Visa Award Card payout

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

VP6000 Series Promo: Route 66

PROMOTION #	05.07.07 Route 66 (Approved MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162) (EXTENDED MOD 169)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 04/1/07 - 06/30/07. Extended 11/30/07. Extended thru FEBRUARY 29 th , 2008
WHY:	Ease the customer into their new VP6000 by providing a voucher that can be applied to outstanding invoices.
WHO:	DPC AE1, Public Sector. Federal Government accounts
HOW TO USE:	Customer will receive credit for the applicable dollar amount (see below) that they can apply towards lease or maintenance charges. The credit is good for six (6) months from contract commencement date. If NOT used within the six (6) month period, the balance is forfeited.
	Credit amount equates to 6.0M letter sheets at the published excess rate.

Federal Customers

\$39,600

Redemption Instructions:	The customer can apply this credit to any invoice that they receive from ONA or OFSI. To claim the credit they will simply write "Route 66 Promotion" on the invoice that they receive and send it back to the remittance address that is indicated on the invoice. The credit can ONLY be applied to invoices under the same sold to/bill customer # that the VP6000 was sold.
	The credit is non-transferable and cannot be redeemed for cash.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Any	Fix Factor	N/A
Purchase Option	Any	Available with other Promos.	Not Available with other Promotions
Placement	Any	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation	N/A	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Trial	Available	Machine Status	New
Delay	Available	Step or Delay leases	Available - See OFSI

Compensation: Standard Compensation Applies

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

VP6000 Series Promo: Prove Our Point

PROMOTION #	05.11.07 Prove Our Point (Approved MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162) (EXTENDED MOD 169)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 04/1/07 - 06/30/07. Extended 11/30/07. Extended thru FEBRUARY 29 th , 2008
WHY:	To give the VP6000 customer the security that the VP6000 is the right machine for their application.
WHO:	DPC AE1, Public Sector, Federal Government accounts
HOW TO USE:	Customer has 30 day escape clause for their VP6000. Condition of cancel must be outlined in the PoA, Site Survey and contract addendum and have an expiration date of the cancellation provision. If their VP6000 has not met the set criteria, they can cancel their contract without penalty or buyout.
	Must execute the Prove our Point contract addendum. The addendum should be listed under the document name section of the ONA agreement.
	No maintenance charge, but customer will need to buy supplies during this period.
	Follow normal contract procedures. Contact the contracts group in Boca for creation of the addendum and inclusion of the performance criteria.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Any	Fix Factor	N/A
Purchase Option	Any	Available with other Promos.	Cannot be used with 05.12.07
Placement	Any	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation	N/A	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Trial	Not Available	Machine Status	New
Delay	Available - See OFSI	Supplies	Customer must pay for Supplies for the first 30 Days

Compensation: Standard compensation applies. Compensation applied after cancellation expiration date.

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

VP6000 Series Promo: Triple Header

PROMOTION #	05.13.07 Triple Header (Approved MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162) (EXTENDED MOD 169)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 04/1/07 - 06/30/07. Extended 11/30/07. Extended thru FEBRUARY 29 th , 2008
WHY:	Save the customer from paying monthly base MMC.
WHO:	Corporate, Commercial and Public Sector VP6000 reps.
HOW TO USE:	Sell a VP6000 at LIST PRICE and finance in the base MMC

MODEL	Federal Price
VP6250	\$250,000
VP6200	\$220,000
VP6160	Not Available
Base MMC eligible	
Base MMC eligible: Flex Sheet Plan	Mo MMC: \$1,451
Maximum Duration:	
Lease	Equal to term (not to exceed 60 months)
OutRight Sale	36 Months

Special Terms & Conditions:
• Response time or after hours service premiums are not eligible .
• MMC for other accessories or peripherals are billable and not eligible for this promotion.
• Regular monthly excess rates apply
• Standard fix rates apply for excess charges, accessories and peripherals
• Committed volume plans do not apply. Only the mo base charge (see above) is eligible.
• Not available for 72 month Optimize it lease.
• Orders cannot go through sales configurator. Must submit manual orders.
• After promotional period published maintenance rates (MMC) apply. A new maintenance contract will need to be executed after initial promotional period.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Any	Fix Factor	Standard fix factors apply
Purchase Option	Any	Available with other Promos.	Not available with any other promotions
Placement	Any	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation	N/A	Machine Status	New
Trial	Available	PrePack Supplies	N/A
		Step or Delay leases	See OFSI leasing manager

Compensation: Standard Compensation Applies

BV based on promotional price of the machine. There is no compensation impact for the promotional MMC but the machine MUST be sold at promotional price.

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

VP6000 Series Promo: Jump Start (Commercial Printers Only)

PROMOTION #	05.14.07 Jump Start (Commercial Printers ONLY) (Approved MOD 118) (EXTENDED MOD 162)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 04/1/07 - 06/30/07. Extended thru Nov 30 th , 2007
WHY:	Easy entry program for Commercial Printers. 12M letter sheets for free for 12 months.
WHO:	Commercial Printers ONLY. Federal agencies that meet this criteria
HOW TO USE:	Customer will receive credit for the \$81,600 that they can apply towards lease or maintenance charges. The credit is good for twelve (12) months from contract commencement date. If NOT used within the twelve (12) month period, the balance is forfeited.
	Credit amount equates to 12.0M letter sheets at the published excess rate.
	The credit is non-transferable and cannot be redeemed for cash..

MODEL	Federal Price
VP6250	\$250,000
VP6200	\$220,000
VP6160	Not Available

Redemption Instructions:

The customer can apply this credit to any invoice that they receive from ONA or OFSI. To claim the credit they will simply write "Jump Start Promotion" on the invoice that they receive and send it back to the remittance address that is indicated on the invoice. The credit can ONLY be applied to invoices under the same sold to/bill customer # that the VP6000 was sold.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Outright sale or FMV Lease	Fix Factor	N/A
Purchase Option	ORS	Available with other Promos.	Not available with any other promotions
Placement	Any	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation	N/A	Annual Payment Discount	N/A
Trial	Available	Machine Status	New
		Step or Delay leases	See OFSI leasing manager

Compensation: Standard Compensation Applies

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

Océ 3165 FONA Maintenance Program

PROMOTION #	6.10.03 Océ 3165 FONA Maintenance Program (Approved MOD 151)
WHEN:	Effective Immediately. NO EXPIRATION DATE
WHY:	Incent new/new customers to order the 3165 model or upgrade their Océ analog units
WHO:	Commercial/Public Sector, Government (Approved MOD 151)
HOW TO USE:	Use these maintenance prices in conjunction with any level of equipment price for net/new or new/new placements.

SUPPLIES INCLUDED Volume	PROGRAM PRICING	
	MMC	Excess
0	\$30	\$0.0070
10,000	\$175	\$0.0097
15,000	\$190	\$0.0095
20,000	\$185	\$0.0090
25,000	\$203	\$0.0087
30,000	\$236	\$0.0085
40,000	\$296	\$0.0080
50,000	\$350	\$0.0077
60,000	\$415	\$0.0073
70,000	\$462	\$0.0070
80,000	\$504	\$0.0065

Not available for contract renewal or churns. Must be net/new or new/new placements

All other Business Rules apply.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Lease / ORS	Fix Factor	Standard fix factor rates apply
Purchase Option	LTOP, \$1	Available with other Promos.	Yes
Placement	New/new, new and upgrade of Océ analog products only	POOLing	Available, units must be co-terminous
Delivery/Installation	Not Included	Annual Payment Discount	Not applicable
Intro	Not applicable	Machine Status	FPNM
Warranty	Not applicable	Price Plan Conversion	Not applicable
Trial	Not applicable	Prepack Supplies	Not applicable
Delay	Not applicable	Step leases	Not applicable

Compensation: Standard Compensation Applies

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

Winning Solutions! Promotion

PROMOTION #	05.15.07 Winning Solutions Promo (Approved MOD 151) (EXTENDED MOD 169)
WHEN:	EXPIRED - Orders written 08/15/07 - 11/30/07. Extended thru FEBRUARY 29 th , 2008
WHY:	Provide customer more value when purchasing a VP2110
WHO:	DPC AE1's, Public Sector, Federal (Approved MOD 151)
HOW TO USE:	3 Options

PROMOTION PRICING		
Package 1		
VP2110N	VP2110 TITANIUM	\$49,000
4967073	External Finishing Interface	\$0
4947030	High Capacity Stacker (HCS)	\$0
TOTALS		\$49,000
Package 2		
VP2110N	VP2110 TITANIUM	\$44,000
2371	IBLM	\$0
TOTALS		\$44,000
Package 3		
VP2110N	VP2110 TITANIUM	\$44,000
1 million Impressions or 3 months		\$0
TOTALS		\$44,000

Package 3 Note/Conditions:

- Customer receives 1,000,000 free copies until used or 3 months, which ever comes first. The copies will be monitored monthly. When overage exceeds bucket, excess copies will be invoiced at same rate as subsequent service contract. For example, if in the last month there are 20K left and the customer runs 100K, 80K would be billed at the excess rate. Subsequent service contract will begin the first of the month following depletion of the bucket.
- With the order a normal maintenance contract must be included.
- Supplies are included
- Promo code must be referenced

Special terms and conditions:

- Must have trade in unit or contract must have an FMV purchase option
- **Packages must be used in its entirety. Items may be added. The above listed packages are the minimum requirement for this promotion.**
- Above pricing does not include d/I, all mandatory items or professional services. These must be added with an extra charge. Please refer to the published price book for this information.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Sale, Lease ONLY Rentals are not Eligible	Fix Factor	N/A
Purchase Option	LTOP , \$1 or FMV	Available with other Promos.	Not available with other promotions
Placement	New, New/new, churn	POOLing	N/A
Delivery/Installation/ Professional Services	Not Included	Machine Status	New or Reman
Trial	Yes	Prepack Supplies	N/A
Delay	Equipment Only - See OFSI for Rate Factors	Step leases	Available – See OFSI

Compensation: Revenue Value = BV

Narrow Format Systems - PROMOTIONS

Promotion - First Round Knockout

PROMOTION #	05.14.07 First Round Knockout (Approved MOD 159)
ACTION:	Knock out a competitive unit with a VP2090 Ti, VP2100 Ti or VP2110 Ti,
WHEN:	EXPIRED -Orders written and installed between July 1st and Oct 30th, 2007
WHY:	Accelerate your sales cycle in a competitive new account situation, Océ will provide FREE clicks to make the deal more attractive to your customers.
WHO:	Corporate DPC, Commercial, Public Sector Customers, Federal (Pending GSA Approval)
HOW TO USE:	Customer buys or leases a VP2090 Ti, VP2100 Ti or VP2110 Ti from Océ to replace a non-Océ 85ppm (or faster) copier or printer and receive:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer receives 750,000 free copies until used or 6 months, whichever ever comes first. The copies will be monitored monthly. When overage exceeds bucket, excess copies will be invoiced at same rate as subsequent service contract. For example, if in the last month there are 20K left and the customer runs 100K, 80K would be billed at the excess rate. Subsequent service contract will begin the first of the month following depletion of the bucket. • With the order a normal maintenance contract must be included. • Supplies are included • Promo code must be referenced • Copy of First Round Knockout Reward form must be in order package and emailed to Janet Gora.
Official Entry Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Email a completed First Round Knockout Reward Form for each competitive device knocked out along with a copy of your signed, Order Agreements to Janet Gora at Janet.Gora@Oce.com before midnight October 30th. • Copy of First Round Knockout Form must also be included in order package <p>The First Round Knockout Reward Form must be fully filled out and contain:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The manufacturer, model number, serial number & listed print speed of the competitive system being replaced. • The Océ products in the sale (VarioPrint 2090 Ti, 2100 Ti, 2110 Ti,) • See form for eligibility
Special Terms and Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The 750,000 impressions, limited to 1 for 1 competitive replacements. <u>Each replacement</u> must be accompanied by a First Round Knockout Reward Form and a copy of the signed, Order Agreement. • The customer account bucket of copies becomes available at install. • Promotion applicable only on NEW VP2090 Ti, VP2100 Ti, VP2110 Ti products • Must replace competitive machine of 85 ppm or faster. • Electronic copy of the entire order agreement (from sales configurator) must be emailed to Janet Gora, for validation. <p style="text-align: center;">A copy of the First Round Knockout form must also be included in the order package.</p>

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Contract Type	Purchase, Lease	Fix Factor	Not applicable
Purchase Option	\$1, LTOP, LWOO (60 Months)	Available with other Promos.	Yes
Placement	New, New/new	POOLing	Not applicable
Delivery/Installation	Not applicable	Annual Payment Discount	Not applicable
Intro	Not applicable	Machine Status	NEW
Warranty	Not applicable	Price Plan Conversion	Not applicable
Trial	Not applicable	Prepack Supplies	Not applicable
Delay	Not applicable	Step leases	See OFSI Leasing Manager

Compensation: Standard Compensation Applies for AE1

Narrow Format Systems - Discontinued Models - MAINTENANCE RENEWALS

Oce Narrow Format - Color Models – Maintenance (SIN 51-57)

Oce Model And COLOR Volume	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance			Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance		
	GSA Price	GSA Excess COLOR	GSA Excess B&W	GSA Price	GSA Excess COLOR	GSA Excess B&W
CS220 (Average Response Time 8 Hours)						
CS220 - Deleted off Contract per Modification 85 dated 5/23/06. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)						
CS220 - 0		\$0.0642	\$0.0118		\$0.1185	\$0.0128
CS220 - 1,500	\$78	\$0.0474	\$0.0069	\$148	\$0.0958	\$0.0099
CS220 - 5,000	\$180	\$0.0355	\$0.0069	\$439	\$0.0869	\$0.0099
CS220 - 10,000	\$308	\$0.0308	\$0.0069	\$820	\$0.0820	\$0.0099
CPS700						
CPS700 - Deleted off Contract per Modification 191 dated 4/22/08. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)						
CPS700 REMAN (BANDED VOLUMES)						
25,000 copies/mo	\$1,056	\$0.0395	\$0.0296	\$1,728	\$0.0642	\$0.0395
50,000 copies/mo	\$1,866	\$0.0346	\$0.0296	\$3,209	\$0.0592	\$0.0395
75,000 copies/mo	\$2,429	\$0.0296	\$0.0296	\$4,443	\$0.0543	\$0.0395
CPS700 REMAN (STEP PLAN) – “0” K Commitment						
Base Charge	\$99			\$99		
0 - 10,000 clicks	\$0.0494			\$0.0790		
10,001 - 20,000 clicks	\$0.0444			\$0.0741		
20,001+ clicks	\$0.0395			\$0.0691		
all B&W copies	\$0.0296			\$0.0395		

Oce Narrow Format - Maintenance Renewals (SIN 51-57)

Oce Model	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
3155 FPNM (Average Response Time 4 Hours)				
3155 FPNM - Deleted off Contract per Modification 85 dated 5/23/06. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)				
3155 FPNM – “0”	\$145	\$0.0087	\$145	\$0.0126
3155 FPNM - 25,000	\$314	\$0.0087	\$411	\$0.0126
3155 FPNM - 50,000	\$474	\$0.0063	\$667	\$0.0102
3155 FPNM - 100,000	\$709	\$0.0048	\$1,096	\$0.0087
For NC plans - Add to DC Base – All Volumes	\$48		\$48	

Narrow Format Systems - Discontinued Models - MAINTENANCE RENEWALS

Oce Narrow Format - Maintenance Renewals (SIN 51-57)

Oce Model	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess
OP33 (Average Response Time 8 Hours)				
OP33 - Deleted off Contract per Modification 85 dated 5/23/06. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)				
OP33 - "0"	\$73	\$0.0126	\$73	\$0.0157
OP33 - 10,000	\$145	\$0.0111	\$184	\$0.0142
OP33 - 15,000	\$189	\$0.0092	\$247	\$0.0123
OP33 - 25,000	\$242	\$0.0087	\$319	\$0.0118

VarioPrint 3070 (Average Response Time 4 Hours) (Coverage 5x8)

VP3070 - Deleted off Contract per Modification 109 dated 5/8/07. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)

0	\$169	\$0.0062	\$169	\$0.0079
75,000	\$387	\$0.0050	\$546	\$0.0068
125,000	\$600	\$0.0048	\$866	\$0.0066
175,000	\$774	\$0.0031	\$1,146	\$0.0053
200,000	\$866	\$0.0031	\$1,194	\$0.0053
300,000	\$1,049	\$0.0028	\$1,538	\$0.0044

VarioPrint 2105 Reman (Average Response Time 2 Hours)

VP2105 Reman - Deleted off Contract per Modification 157 dated 11/06/ 07. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)

100,000	\$793	\$0.0044	\$1,054	\$0.0070
250,000	\$1,320	\$0.0044	\$1,973	\$0.0070
500,000	\$2,094	\$0.0038	\$3,400	\$0.0064
750,000	\$2,611	\$0.0034	\$4,570	\$0.0060
1,000,000	\$3,047	\$0.0031	\$5,658	\$0.0057
1,250,000	\$3,487	\$0.0029	\$6,751	\$0.0055
P/N# 2320 (DS10 Scanner)	\$193		\$193	

Top Stop Maintenance Plan - SUPPLIES INCLUDED

Volume - Unlimited	N/A	N/A	\$773	\$0.0026
--------------------	-----	-----	-------	----------

VarioPrint 2090 (Average Response Time 4 Hours)

VP2090 - Deleted off Contract per Modification 191 dated 4/22/08. Maintenance Pricing is for Renewal Purposes only. I.a.w. the EPA Clause - can only increase pricing 10% per year)

0	\$169	\$0.0058	\$169	\$0.0079
50,000	\$300	\$0.0049	\$406	\$0.0071
75,000	\$411	\$0.0048	\$571	\$0.0070
100,000	\$533	\$0.0041	\$746	\$0.0062
125,000	\$632	\$0.0034	\$898	\$0.0055
150,000	\$696	\$0.0033	\$1,016	\$0.0054
175,000	\$774	\$0.0032	\$1,146	\$0.0053
200,000	\$870	\$0.0032	\$1,296	\$0.0053

**Narrow Format Systems - Discontinued Models -
MAINTENANCE RENEWALS**

Oce Narrow Format - Maintenance Renewals (SIN 51-57)

Oce Model	Supplies Excluded- Monthly Maintenance		Supplies Included- Monthly Maintenance	
	GSA Price	GSA Excess	GSA Price	GSA Excess

Wide Format Printing Systems - TCS300 Series

Océ TCS300 Digital Multifunction System

Fastest color CAD printer in the world. Over 100 D-size prints per hour in color and monochrome

Highlights: Fast CAD printing – more prints per hour /
 Save time – while one file is printing, the next file is processing / Easy to use – change media and ink tanks while the Océ TCS300 is printing / Uncompromising quality with Océ Dynamic Switching technology



MODEL TCS300 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model / Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
<u>Print Engines</u>				
3520	TCS300 One Roll Printer	\$8,221	\$232	
3522	TCS300 Two Roll Printer	\$9,188	\$232	
<u>Controllers</u>				
4903661B	GX520 Basic Controller	\$2,418		
<u>Accessories Unique to the TCS300</u>				
4903637	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF	\$1,693		
4903076	Data Cable - 10M	\$44		
4903535	Add'l Roll Unit Packed - upgrade	\$1,277	\$605	
4903822	Deluxe Controller Cabinet	\$870		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4903086	Copy Receiving Rack (GSA Install \$81)	\$1,451		
4903089	Copy Receiving Tray	\$145		
15-9-062272	GX520 Opt 512MB Memory	\$155		
15-7-062357	Optiplex Controller Memory	\$155		
1060032835	Additional Starter kit	\$0		
<u>Supplies Unique to the TCS300 (SIN 51-101-2)</u>				
1060015781	TCS300/TCS500 Maintenance Cassette	\$284		
1060019424	TCS300/TCS500 Black Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060019425	TCS300/TCS500 Yellow Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060019426	TCS300/TCS500 Cyan Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060019427	TCS300/TCS500 Magenta Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060016924	TCS300/TCS500 Black Printhead	\$185		
1060016927	TCS300/TCS500 Yellow Printhead	\$185		
1060016925	TCS300/TCS500 Cyan Printhead	\$185		
1060016926	TCS300/TCS500 Magenta Printhead	\$185		
1060035777	TCS300 Black Ink Tank - 200ml	\$128		
1060035778	TCS300 Yellow Ink Tank - 200ml	\$128		
1060035779	TCS300 Cyan Ink Tank - 200ml	\$128		
1060035780	TCS300 Magenta Ink Tank - 200 ml	\$128		

Wide Format Printing Systems - TCS300 Series

MODEL TCS300 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model / Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
Supplies Unique to the TCS300 (SIN 51-101-2) ... Continued...				
29953720	TCS300/TCS500 Black Combo Pack	\$260		
29953722	TCS300/TCS500 Yellow Combo Pack	\$260		
29953719	TCS300/TCS500 Cyan Combo Pack	\$260		
29953721	TCS300/TCS500 Magenta Combo Pack	\$260		
Pricing Notes:				
➤				

TCS300 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) **Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
3520	TCS300 One Roll Printer	Monthly	Basic	\$80	\$48	
3522	TCS300 Two Roll Printer	Monthly	Basic	\$80	\$48	

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

90 Day Warranty Applies to TCS300 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.
Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS300 Series

Océ TDS300 Series

MODEL TDS300 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model / Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
Accessories Unique to the TDS300				
4913011	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$156	
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4904613	Adobe Postscript 3 / PDF	\$2,660		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4936654	Token Ring	\$962	\$116	\$222
1302506	26' cable	\$154		

Supplies Unique to the TDS300 (SIN 51-101-2)

B525001843	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Toner Kit - 2 (450g) bottles/carton	\$283	Notes:	
D57045011	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$431	* Purchased Separately	

Pricing Notes:



TDS300 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
--------------	-------------	------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------	------------

Models are no longer available. Please refer to Maintenance Renewal Section of this Catalog.

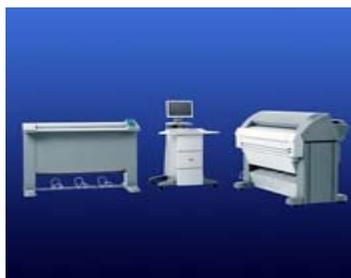
90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS300 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.
Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS320 Series

Océ TDS320 Digital Multifunction System

Efficient, economical large format digital system for printing, copying, and scanning.

Highlights: Now with scan-to-file and copy set processing!
 Multiple functions – print, copy, or scan your documents;
 Effortless workflow – green button for easy copying and collating;
 High-quality 600 dpi output; Instant-on – always ready when you need it and Proven reliability and efficiency



MODEL TDS320 – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model / Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
<u>Print Engines</u>				
3355	1 roll Print Engine with Power Logic Controller	\$8,846	\$322	\$227
3352	2 roll Print Engine with Power Logic Controller & Intl Stacker	\$10,297	\$322	\$227
<u>Scanners</u>				
4904662	Scanner	\$5,610	\$141	\$292
<u>Accessories Unique to the TDS320</u>				
4904658	OcéScan Logic	\$3,385		
15-9-062272	GX520 Opt 512MB Memory	\$155		
15-7-062357	Optiplex Controller Memory	\$155		
4904654	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF Printing	\$2,660		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4913011	TDS Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$156	
4936654	Token Ring	\$962	\$116	\$222
1302506	26' cable	\$154		
<u>Training</u>				
9717726	TDS320 User Training	\$950		
<u>Supplies Unique to the TDS320 (SIN 51-101-2)</u>				
B525001843	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Toner Kit - 2 (450g) bottles/carton	\$283	<u>Notes:</u>	
D57045011	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$431	* Purchased Separately	

Pricing Notes:

➤ The new Océ TDS320 replaces the Océ TDS300

90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS320 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.
Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS320 Series

TDS320 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) **Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year						
Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
3355	1 roll Print Engine	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$10	\$116	\$0.0836
3352	2 roll Print Engine	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$10	\$116	\$0.0836
4904662	Scanner	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$41		
3355	1 roll Print Engine	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$59	\$116	\$0.0625
3352	2 roll Print Engine	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$59	\$116	\$0.0625
4904662	Scanner	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$41		
3355	1 roll Print Engine	MV	4,000 sf/ mo	\$171	\$116	\$0.0474
3352	2 roll Print Engine	MV	4,000 sf/ mo	\$171	\$116	\$0.0474
4904662	Scanner	MV	4,000 sf/ mo	\$41		
3355	1 roll Print Engine	HV	6,000 sf/ mo	\$258	\$116	\$0.0413
3352	2 roll Print Engine	HV	6,000 sf/ mo	\$258	\$116	\$0.0413
4904662	Scanner	HV	6,000 sf/ mo	\$41		
4904658	Océ Scan Logic	ALL	ALL Plans	\$33		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS400 Series

Océ TDS400 Series

TDS400 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal**
Scanners				
4410	Scanner	\$8,705	\$141	\$101
4410S	Scanner w/ Océ XPe Controller	\$8,076	\$192	\$172
Accessories Unique to the TDS400				
4913960	Scan Logic software (GUI Kit not included)	\$3,385	\$146	
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
4913658	Postscript3 software	\$2,660		
4913652	Copy Stamping	\$193		
4913653	Océ Account Logic	\$484		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4913654	Océ Print Exec Workgroup	\$1,451		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4913011	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$156	
4936654	Token Ring	\$962	\$116	\$222
1302506	26' cable	\$154		
350R1M	Océ View Station (software only)	\$774		
352R1	Océ Batch Processor upgrade (view station required)	\$2,128		
7078632	Spare Paper Spindle	\$233		
Supplies Unique to the TDS400 (SIN 51-101-2)				
B525001843	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Toner Kit - 2 (450g) bottles/carton	\$283	<u>Notes:</u>	
D57045011	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$431	* Purchased Separately	

Pricing Notes:

- Previous Configurations: TDS4455 = 4455 / TDS4452 = 4452 / TDS4475 = 4455 + 4410 / TDS4472 = 4452 + 4410
- GUI Kit required for STF installs
- Postscript3/PDF not included in printer price
- TDS400 Warranty (Outright Sale & LTOP) = 90 Days / All REMAN equipment has a 30 Day Warranty
 - All Océ Software has 3 (three) Months Warranty
 - All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
- All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
- ** Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS400 Series

TDS400 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
4410	Scanner	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$44		
4410S	Scanner w/ Oce XPe Controller	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$76		
4410	Scanner	MV	5,200 sf/ mo	\$44		
4410S	Scanner w/ Oce XPe Controller	MV	5,200 sf/ mo	\$76		
4410	Scanner	HV	10,400 sf/ mo	\$44		
4410S	Scanner w/ Oce XPe Controller	HV	10,400 sf/ mo	\$76		

Accessories Unique to the TDS400

4913960	Scan Logic software (GUI Kit not included)			\$33		
---------	--	--	--	------	--	--

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS400 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In "Terms & Conditions".
Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Oce Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS450 Series

Océ TDS450 Digital Multifunction System

The benchmark system in entry level digital copying, printing and scanning

Highlights: Flexible configurations – fits into your environment; Enhanced communications with advanced scanning options; Optimized workflow – increases productivity; High-quality 600 dpi output; Intuitive interface – saves time and effort and Fast – 2 E-size prints per minute.



TDS450 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal**
<u>Print Engines</u>				
4455	TDS450 - 1 roll print engine	\$11,606	\$322	\$685
4452	TDS450 - 2 roll print engine w/ Int. Stacker	\$13,541	\$322	\$685
<u>Controller</u>				
4913685	TDS400/450 PLC XPe (for NT to XP Upgrades-Printer-Only) (Power Logic XPe controller does not include monitor, keyboard, or mouse. GUI kit is now mandatory accessory.)	\$3,385		
4986381	TDS450 - Base Controller Hybrid GX280 (Copier/MF)	\$3,385		
4913620	TDS400/450 PLC XPe (for NT to XP Upgrades-Printer-Only)	\$3,385		
9713035	Xpe Controller Upgrade	\$2,418	\$297	
<u>Scanners</u>				
4510	TDS450 - Scanner	\$9,188	\$151	\$302
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	\$10,634	\$121	\$468
<u>Accessories - Unique to Multifunction Systems</u>				
4986307	Océ TDS450 Copy Logic* (*Copy Logic is a Required item for Multifunction Systems)	N/C		
4986303	Océ Scan Logic software (GUI kit not included) 3,500	\$3,385		
4986304	Océ Color Logic	\$3,869		
4986306	Océ High Speed Logic	\$2,611		
4986313	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF Printing	\$2,660		
4986318	Océ Account Logic	\$484		
4986308	Océ Copy Stamping	\$193		
4986312	Océ Print Exec Workgroup upgrade	\$1,451		
<u>Unique to Printer-Only Systems</u>				
4913658	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF	\$2,660		
4913654	Océ Print Exec Workgroup	\$1,451		
4913653	Océ Account Logic	\$484		

90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS450 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.

Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS450 Series

TDS450 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal**
<u>Accessories - Common to Multifunction and Printer-Only Systems</u>				
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4936576	Account Console Upgrade 2.0	\$169		
4986319	TDS450 Productivity Bundle (Available when TDS450 is sold with 4510 Scanner)	\$4,976		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4913011	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$156	
4936654	Token Ring	\$962	\$116	\$222
1302506	26' cable	\$154		
1936611	Scanner cable - 8m	\$218		
350R1M	Océ View Station (sw only)	\$774		
352R1	Océ Batch Processor upgrade - View Stn required	\$2,128		
7078632	Spare Paper Spindle	\$233		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
<u>Supplies Unique to the TDS450 (SIN 51-101-2)</u>				
B525001843	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Toner Kit - 2 (450g) bottles/carton	\$283	Notes:	
D57045011	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$431	* Purchased Separately	
➤ <u>Pricing Notes:</u> The Océ TDS450 replaces the Océ TDS400				

TDS450 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) **Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
4455	1 roll print engine	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$10	\$129	\$0.0836
4452	2 roll print engine	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$10	\$129	\$0.0836
4510	Scanner	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$50		
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	"0" K	"0" sf/ mo	\$69		
4455	1 roll print engine	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$86	\$129	\$0.0423
4452	2 roll print engine	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$86	\$129	\$0.0423
4510	Scanner	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$50		
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	LV	2,000 sf/ mo	\$69		
4455	1 roll print engine	MV	5,500 sf/ mo	\$223	\$129	\$0.0312
4452	2 roll print engine	MV	5,500 sf/ mo	\$223	\$129	\$0.0312
4510	Scanner	MV	5,500 sf/ mo	\$50		
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	MV	5,500 sf/ mo	\$69		
4455	1 roll print engine	HV	10,400 sf/ mo	\$367	\$129	\$0.0262
4452	2 roll print engine	HV	10,400 sf/ mo	\$367	\$129	\$0.0262
4510	Scanner	HV	10,400 sf/ mo	\$50		
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	HV	10,400 sf/ mo	\$69		
4986303	Scan Logic software	ALL		\$33		
4986319	TDS450 Productivity Bundle	ALL		\$33		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Wide Format Printing Systems - TCS400 Series

Océ TCS400 Series

TCS400 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal**
<u>Accessories Unique to the TCS400</u>				
4903079	Océ Scan Logic * (*Part Numbers 15-0-062198, 15-1-062197, 15-0-062230 & 15-2-062238 are Mandatory with Océ Scan Logic)	\$3,385		
15-3-062278	256mb memory upgrade (888 controller)	\$97		
15-0-062198	512mb memory upgrade (*Mandatory with Océ Scan Logic)	\$191		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit (*Mandatory with Océ Scan Logic)	\$1,064		
4903822	Controller Cabinet	\$870		
4903823	Receiving Rack (scanner)	\$290		
4903086	Receiving Rack (printer) (GSA Install \$81)	\$1,451		
4903085	Roll Unit (for field upgrade)	\$1,693		
4903065	Adobe Postscript 3	\$1,693		
4903049	Print Exec Workgroup	\$1,451		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4903052	Océ Account Logic	\$484		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
3010104214	TDS400 Driver - Océ PosterShop	\$482		
7139439	Maintenance Cassette	\$296		
9717816	TCS400 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$950		

Consumables (SIN 51-101-2)

S7230837 / S7230838 / S7230839 / S7230840	Inks – 400 ml – Qty 1 each (COLORS: Black #S7230837 / Yellow #S7230838 / Cyan #S7230839 / Magenta #S7230840)	\$189		
S7230849 / S7230852 / S7230850 / S7230851	Ink Heads – 400 ml – Qty 1 each (COLORS: Black #S7230849 / Yellow #S7230852 / Cyan #S7230850 / Magenta #S7230851)	\$166		
29953827 / 29953829 / 29953830 / 29953828	Ink/ Ink Head Combo Packs – 400 ml – Qty Ink/ 1 each (COLORS: Black #29953827 / Cyan #29953829 / Magenta #29953830 / Yellow #29953828)	\$237		

Pricing Notes:

TCS400 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
<u>Accessories Unique to the TCS400</u>						
4903079	Océ Scan Logic	All Plans		\$32		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Models are no longer available. Please refer to Maintenance Renewal Section of this Catalog.

90 Day Warranty Applies to TCS400 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”. Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TCS500 Series

Océ TCS500 Color Print, Copy and Scan System

Fastest color CAD system available today (*E-size color plot in just 60 seconds, B&W in just 40 seconds*).

Highlights: True concurrency — processing, printing, copying and scanning at the same time; "One-touch" copying and scanning; Change media and ink tanks while the Océ TCS500 is printing; Finishing capabilities accommodating up to 200 E-size plots and Upgradeable as needs develop and grow—start with a printer and add copying and scanning



TCS500 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal**
<u>Print Engines</u>				
5520	TCS500 - 1 roll print engine	\$10,156	\$232	\$594
5522	TCS500 - 2 roll print engine	\$11,606	\$232	\$594
5523	TCS500 - 3 roll print engine	\$13,057	\$232	\$594
<u>Controllers</u>				
4903662	TCS500 - GX520 Hybrid Power Logic Controller	\$7,738		
4903661	TCS500 - GX520 Base Power Logic Controller	\$2,418		
9713094	Base to Hybrid Controller Upgrade	\$5,320	\$353	
<u>Scanners</u>				
4510	TCS500 - Scanner	\$9,188	\$151	\$302
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	\$10,634	\$121	\$468
<u>Accessories Unique to the TCS500</u>				
4903091	TCS500 Folder with Extended Stacker (Folder is not allowed with item # 4903086 Copy Receiving Rack, or with item #4903089 Copy Receiving Tray)	\$33,847	\$1,310	
4903094	TCS500 A2 Rotation Kit	\$2,225		
4903616	Copy Logic (Required for MF)	N/C		
4903617	Color Logic	N/C		
4903609	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF	\$1,693		
4903606	Account Logic	\$484		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4936576	Account Console Upgrade 2.0	\$169		
4903608	Print Exec Workgroup Upgrade	\$1,451		
4903618	High Speed Logic	\$2,611		
4903619	Scan Logic	\$3,385		
4903076	Data Cable - 10M	\$44		
4903535	Add'l Roll Unit Packed - upgrade	\$1,277	\$605	
4903089	Copy Receiving Tray	\$145		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4903822	Deluxe Controller Cabinet	\$870		
4984051	Standard Controller Cabinet	\$574		

Wide Format Printing Systems - TCS500 Series

TCS500 - Purchase (SIN 51-100) ... Continued...

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal**
4903086	Copy Receiving Rack (GSA Install \$81)	\$1,451		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
15-9-062272	GX520 Opt 512MB Memory	\$155		
15-7-062357	Optiplex Controller Memory	\$155		

Consumables (SIN 51-101-2)

1060015781	Maintenance Cassette	\$284		
1060019424	Black Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060019425	Yellow Ink - 400ml 220	\$208		
1060019426	Cyan Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060019427	Magenta Ink - 400ml	\$208		
1060016924	Black Printhead	\$185		
1060016927	Yellow Printhead	\$185		
1060016925	Cyan Printhead	\$185		
1060016926	Magenta Printhead	\$185		
29953720	Black Combo Pack	\$260		
29953722	Yellow Combo Pack	\$260		
29953719	Cyan Combo Pack	\$260		
29953721	Magenta Combo Pack	\$260		

Pricing Notes:

➤

TCS500 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) [Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year](#)**

Model Number	Description	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
5520	1 roll print engine	Basic	\$80	\$48	
5522	2 roll print engine	Basic	\$80	\$48	
5523	3 roll print engine	Basic	\$80	\$48	
4510	Scanner	Basic	\$50		
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	Basic	\$69		

Accessories Unique to the TCS500

4903091	Folder w. Extended Stacker	Basic	\$280		
4903619	Scan Logic	Basic	\$36		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

90 Day Warranty Applies to TCS500 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In "Terms & Conditions".
Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - 9600 Series

Océ 9600 Series



MODEL 9600 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
Scanners				
9610	Scanner	\$11,123	\$101	\$101
Controller				
9713036	Xpe Controller Upgrade	\$3,288	\$297	
Folders				
725	1st Folder Section (Reman)	\$15,088	\$101	\$384
726	2nd Folder Section (Reman) - Required with 1st Section	\$13,928		
Accessories Unique to the 9600				
9626	2 Roll Drawer	\$4,352	\$22	
9625	1 Roll Drawer	\$2,902	\$22	
9627	Cassette Tray	\$2,902	\$22	
315STF	Océ Scan Logic for 315 controller	\$3,385		\$146
853	Belt Delivery Unit	\$6,770	\$172	\$172
969	Original Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$157	\$172
964	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$157	\$172
9630	1 Roll Loader	\$242		
9631	2 Roll Loader	\$484		
1302506	26' cable	\$154		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4936654	Token Ring Card	\$962	\$116	\$222
PowerLogic Controller Add-Ons				
4936283	Océ Advanced Queue Manager	\$967		
4936303	Copy Stamping	\$387		
4936304	Oce Account Logic	\$967		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4936305	Océ Print Exec Workgroup	\$2,418		
4936312	Matrix Logic	\$967		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4936286	Adobe Postscript 3	\$2,660		
Supplies Unique to the 9600 (SIN 51-101-2)				
B525001843	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Toner Kit - 2 (450g) bottles/carton	\$283	Notes:	
D57045011	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$431	* Purchased Separately	

Wide Format Printing Systems - 9600 Series

MODEL 9600 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Pricing Notes:

- 17" CTR monitor (Part # 15-6-062317) required with NGC (Part # 315) or Repro Desk controller (Part # 336).
- ReproDesk Postscript option - use item # 491432, found in Accessories to 9700/9800, EPC Options
- 9600 Warranty (Outright Sale & LTOP) = 90 Days (75K square foot allowance; \$0.023 Excess)
- All Océ Software has 3 (three) Months Warranty
- All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
- All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
- ** Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative.

9600 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
9610	Scanner	ALL		\$161		
725	1st Folder Section	ALL		\$211		
Accessories Unique to the 9600						
315STF	Océ Scan Logic for 315 controller			\$59		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Warranty Buy Applies to 9600 Models... Available for ORS and LTOP Transactions Only.
See Warranty Buy Section In "Terms & Conditions".
Please note that all Wide Format Software and Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty.
Applicable for ORS (OutRight Sale) and LTOP (Lease to Own Plan) only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS600 Series

Océ TDS600 Multifunction System

Designed by you. Built by Océ. Configure the new Océ TDS600 to meet your unique needs for printing, scanning, copying and even finishing your wide format documents.

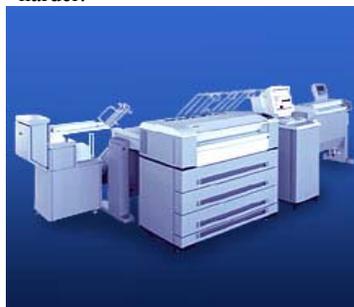
Highlights:

Speed - Printing at 4 "E" size prints per minute and scanning at almost twice that speed, the Océ TDS600 offers the productivity required for fast check printing and for productive generation of sets for distribution.

Configuration Flexibility - Design your Océ TDS600 to handle your own unique range of applications: Fast workgroup printer, Workgroup copying/printing (Scan-to-file optional), Stand-alone scanning for archiving documents digitally and Productive centralized printing/copying and scanning

Unique Radiant Fusing technology - Océ Radiant Fusing technology provides instant-on printing with no warm up time, tremendous reliability, and very low operational costs because the printer is drawing almost no power when not printing. An excellent technology for workgroups and centralized applications.

Océ Power Logic controller...manage document needs throughout your organization - The Océ Power Logic® controller is the heart of the Océ TDS Series of wide format printing, copying and scanning systems. It is about allowing you to work smarter, not harder.



<u>TDS600 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)</u>				
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
<u>Controllers</u>				
4936725	TDS600 - Power Logic Xpe Controller	\$4,352		
9713034	Xpe Controller Upgrade	\$3,288	\$297	
<u>Scanners</u>				
6610	Scanner	\$7,979	\$101	\$101
4904925	TDS610 Scanner Upgrade Kit {*When ordered, Scan Logic Basic #4904912 (GSA \$1,451) and Scanner Templates #4904909 (GSA \$N/C) are both required}	\$3,482	\$302	
<u>Folders</u>				
725	1st Folder Section (Reman)	\$15,088	\$101	\$384
726	2nd Folder Section (Reman) - Required with 1st Section	\$13,928		
4904942	1st Fold Section	\$15,088	\$101	\$413
4904941	2nd Fold Section	\$13,928		
<u>Accessories Unique to the TDS600</u>				
4936277	2 Roll Drawer	\$4,352	\$121	
4936276	1 Roll Drawer	\$2,902	\$121	
4936278	Cassette Tray	\$2,902	\$121	
4936317	ODD Upgrade to Pro	\$1,402		
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker	\$6,287	\$202	
853	Belt Delivery Unit	\$6,770	\$172	\$172

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS600 Series

TDS600 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
<u>Accessories Unique to the TDS600</u>				
4936274	Original Delivery Tray – 6610 Scanner Only	\$1,451	\$157	
4936271	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$157	\$172
9630	1-Roll Loader	\$242		
9631	2-Roll Loader	\$484		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
315STF	Océ Scan Logic for 315 controller	\$3,385	\$146	
4936286	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF Printing	\$2,660		
4936303	Copy Stamping	\$387		
4936304	Oce Account Logic	\$967		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4936576	Account Console Upgrade 2.0	\$169		
4936305	Océ Print Exec Workgroup	\$2,418		
4936312	Matrix Logic	\$967		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4936290	Océ Job Templates	\$677		
4936654	Token Ring Card	\$962	\$116	\$222
350R1M	Océ View Station (software only)	\$774		
352R1	Océ Batch Processor upgrade (view station required)	\$2,128		
<u>Supplies Unique to the TDS600 (SIN 51-101-2)</u>				
B525001843	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 - Toner Kit - 2 (450g) bottles/carton	\$283	<u>Notes: Purchased Separately</u>	
D57045011	Supplies for the TDS320 / TDS450 / TDS600 – Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$431		

TDS600 Pricing Notes:

- TDS600 Warranty (Outright Sale and LTOP) = 90 Days (75K square foot allowance; \$0.023 Excess)
- GUI Kit is a mandatory accessory when purchasing the TDS600
- All REMAN equipment has a 30-day Warranty
- ** Please Note that Model 6621 – Power Logic Controller no longer includes Monitor, Keyboard or Mouse.
 - All Océ Software has 3 (three) Months Warranty
 - All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Océ’s Logistics Department at time of move
- All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Océ’s Logistics Department at time of move
- ** Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative.

90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS600 Models. (Condition: 75k square foot allowance, .023 excess)

See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.

Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS600 Series

TDS600 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)						
Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
4936725	Power Logic Xpe Controller	LV	4,500 sf/mo	\$44		
6610	Scanner	LV	4,500 sf/mo	\$133		
725	1st Folder Section	LV	4,500 sf/mo	\$211		
4936725	Power Logic Xpe Controller	MV1	15,000 sf/mo	\$44		
6610	Scanner	MV1	15,000 sf/mo	\$133		
725	1st Folder Section	MV1	15,000 sf/mo	\$211		
4936725	Power Logic Xpe Controller	MV2	30,000 sf/mo	\$44		
6610	Scanner	MV2	30,000 sf/mo	\$133		
725	1st Folder Section	MV2	30,000 sf/mo	\$211		
4936725	Power Logic Xpe Controller	HV1	45,000 sf/mo	\$44		
6610	Scanner	HV1	45,000 sf/mo	\$133		
725	1st Folder Section	HV1	45,000 sf/mo	\$211		
4936725	Power Logic Xpe Controller	HV2	60,000 sf/mo	\$44		
6610	Scanner	HV2	60,000 sf/mo	\$133		
725	1st Folder Section	HV2	60,000 sf/mo	\$211		
Accessories Unique to the TDS600						
4904942	1st Folder Section	All Plans		\$211		
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker	All Plans		\$48		
315STF	Océ Scan Logic for 315 controller	All Plans		\$59		

Pricing Notes:

*GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS700 Series

Océ TDS700 Multifunction System

NEW! Revolutionary, Productive, and Flexible Mid-Volume System for Printing, Copying and Scanning.
Highlights: Highly productive system with 9 D-size prints per minute and capable of running, uninterrupted, for over 10,000 square feet! / Unique, long-term investment – Ideally fulfills your current requirements and field upgradeable for your changing needs / Flexible and configurable to your environment - 2-6 roll plus cut sheet tray and two scanner options – productive high volume monochrome or color scanning / Superior output quality with 600x1200 dpi pico printing / Optimized workflow with intuitive software options

/ Small footprint with integrated output receiving tray on top of system



TDS700 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)				
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
Print Engines				
4904851	TDS700 2 roll print engine	\$18,860	\$202	\$796
Controllers				
4904929	Power Logic Controller w. 6610 Scanner	\$5,803		
4904929C	PLC - Printer Only or w/4510 Scanner	\$5,803		
Scanners				
4510	Scanner	\$9,188	\$151	\$302
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	\$10,634	\$121	\$468
6610	Scanner	\$7,979	\$101	\$282
4904925	TDS610 Scanner Upgrade Kit {*When ordered, Scan Logic Basic #4904912 (GSA \$1,451) and Scanner Templates #4904909 (GSA \$N/C) are both required}	\$3,482	\$302	
Folders				
4904942	TDS700 Folder 1st Fold Section	\$15,088	\$101	\$413
4904941	TDS700 Folder 2nd Fold Section	\$13,928		
Accessories for the TDS700				
1302506	26' cable	\$154		
4904858	2 Roll drawer	\$4,352	\$121	
4904859	1 roll drawer	\$2,902	\$121	
4904857	Cassette Tray	\$2,902	\$121	
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker	\$6,287	\$202	
4904906	ODD Upgrade to Pro	\$1,402		
4936274	Original Delivery Tray - 6610 Scanner only	\$1,451	\$156	
4904863	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,451	\$156	
9713336	TDS700 Copy Delivery Tray Upgrade – re-use	\$290	\$101	
9630	1-Roll Loader	\$242		
9631	2-Roll Loader	\$484		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4904862	Climate Control	\$290		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS700 Series

TDS700 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Part Number	Description	GSAPrice	GSA Install	GSA Removal
Accessories for the TDS700 Continued...				
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
4904912	Scan Logic Basic	\$1,451		
4904913	Scan Logic Software (GUI req. - not included)	\$1,934		
4904902	Adobe Postscript 3/PDF Printing	\$2,660		
4904910	Copy Stamping	\$387		
4904907	Océ TDS700 Account Logic	\$967		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4904901	Print Exec Workgroup Upgrade	\$2,418		
4904911	Matrix Logic	\$967		
4904914	Color Logic – Scan Logic Full Required	\$3,869		
4904930	Copy Logic	\$0		
4904915	High Speed Logic	\$2,611		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
15-9-062231	512MB RAM	\$184		
350R1M	Océ View Station (software only)	\$774		
352R1	Océ Batch Processor upgrade - View Stn required	\$2,128		
9717725	TDS700 Operator Training	\$950		
Supplies Unique to the TDS700 (SIN 51-101-2)				
1060047449	Toner / Carton (Yield = 17,250 sf @ 5%)	\$275		
1060040977	Developer (Yield = 150,000 sf @ 5%)	\$431		

90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS700 Models. (Condition: 75k square foot allowance, .023 excess)

See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.

Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

TDS700 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) **Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
4904851	TDS700 Two Roll Print Engine	LV	5K sf/mo	\$183	\$160	\$0.0272
4904851	TDS700 Two Roll Print Engine	LV2	10K sf/mo	\$289	\$160	\$0.0212
4904851	TDS700 Two Roll Print Engine	MV1	15K sf/mo	\$372	\$160	\$0.0161
4904851	TDS700 Two Roll Print Engine	MV2	30K sf/mo	\$464	\$160	\$0.0161
4904851	TDS700 Two Roll Print Engine	HV1	45K sf/mo	\$628	\$160	\$0.0141
4904851	TDS700 Two Roll Print Engine	HV2	60K sf/mo	\$734	\$160	\$0.0121
4510	Scanner	All Plans		\$50		
4986001	TCS4XT Thick Original Scanner	All Plans		\$69		
6610	Scanner	All Plans		\$133		
4904942	TDS700 Folder 1st Folder Section	All Plans		\$211		
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker	All Plans		\$48		
4904912	Scan Logic Basic	All Plans		\$33		
4904913	Scan Logic Software (GUI req - not included)	All Plans		\$26		
4904915	High Speed Logic	All Plans		\$24		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS 800 Pro

Océ TDS800 Pro Series

The world's most productive large format system. Over seven million configurations to match your workload, workflow and wallet.

Organizations that rely on large format prints demand fast turnaround and efficiency. The Océ TDS800 Pro Series is the most reliable and productive system available today to meet these needs..

Highlights: Productivity that matches your workload and your wallet; With over 7,000,000 possible configurations, there is always an Océ TDS800 Pro Series printer that matches your needs; Unmatched output quality from a wide variety of files and originals; Whether you are copying old blueprints or printing from new 3D CAD models, Océ's unique imaging technologies ensure you get the best possible output quality; Secure investment for now and the future; Durability, support and upgradeability are part of the design of the Océ TDS800 Pro Series.

As your organization grows, the Océ TDS800 Pro Series can be easily upgraded to a higher speed, larger media capacity or a faster scanner.



MODEL TDS800 Pro - Purchase (SIN 51-100)				
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal*
<u>Print Engines</u>				
8826	TDS800 Pro Print Engine	\$66,737	\$1,127	
<u>Controllers</u>				
4985030	TDS800 Pro Power Logic Xpe Controller (Power Logic XPe controller does not include monitor, keyboard, or mouse. GUI kit is now mandatory accessory.)	\$8,221		
9713033	TDS800 Xpe Controller Upgrade	\$6,480		
<u>Scanners</u>				
8810	TDS800 Pro Scanner	\$44,486	\$404	\$404
<u>Folders</u>				
736	TDS800 Pro 1st Folder Section	\$19,344	\$273	\$480
737	TDS800 Pro 2nd Folder Section - required with 1st Section	\$19,344		
<u>Accessories Unique to the TDS800 Pro</u>				
4985061	2 Rolls	\$9,672		
4985062	4 Rolls	\$14,508		
4985063	6 Rolls	\$19,344		
4985085	Economy Speed (6E/min)	N/C		
4985086	Standard Speed (8E/min)	\$9,672		
4985087	Productivity Speed (10E/min)	\$19,344		
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker (* ODD is free of charge when sold with new TDS800 order. Install and maintenance charged separately.)	\$6,287	\$202	
4985109	ODD upgrade to Pro	\$1,402		
4984003	Original Copy Tray	\$1,644	\$157	
4984004	Copy Delivery Tray	\$1,644		
4985042	Punch Unit	\$4,836	\$101	

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS 800 Pro

MODEL TDS800 Pro - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal*
<u>Accessories Unique to the TDS800 Pro</u>				
853	Belt Delivery Unit	\$6,770	\$172	\$172
4984088	Belt Finisher - 1st belt	\$5,803	\$56	
4984089	Belt Finisher - 2nd belt	\$2,902	\$56	
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4903822	Controller Cabinet	\$870		
15-4-062343	17" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
4985103	Adobe Postscript 3	\$2,902		
4985108	Oce Print Exec Workgroup	\$3,869		
4985107	Oce Account Logic	\$1,451		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4985101	Océ Scan Logic (Includes Matrix Logic)	\$3,385		
4985106	Oce Copy Stamping	\$484		
4985102	Oce Job Templates	\$870		
4985084	Second Ethernet Card	\$73		
2998576	Spare Paper Spindle	\$193		

Upgrade Accessories Unique to the TDS800 Pro

4985045	2 roll drawer upgrade	\$5,803		
4985088	Upgrade Economy to Standard Speed	\$10,639		
4985089	Upgrade Economy to Productivity Speed	\$20,311		
4985090	Upgrade Standard to Productivity Speed	\$10,639		

Supplies Unique to the TDS800 Pro (SIN 51-101-2)

7015598	Toner - 2 (800g) bottles/carton	\$232		
---------	---------------------------------	-------	--	--

TDS800Pro Pricing Notes:

- Scan Logic (item #4984043) includes Matrix Logic (item #4985104)
- GUI Kit and Controller Cabinet (P/N# 4984051) are now mandatory accessories that must be added to every Power Logic Controller.
- All REMAN equipment has a 30 Day Warranty
 - All Oce Software has 3 (three) Months Warranty
 - All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Oce's Logistics Department at time of move
- All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Oce's Logistics Department at time of move
- ** Removal Charges may be waived when Oce machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Oce product, regardless of transaction alternative.

**90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS800 PRO Models. (Condition: 300k square foot allowance, .0085 excess)
See Warranty Buy Section In "Terms & Conditions".**

Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Oce Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS 800 Pro

TDS800 PRO - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) ***Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium *	GSA Excess
8826	Print Engine	"0" K Plan **	"0"k sf/mo	\$11	\$247	\$0.0113
4985030	Power Logic XPe Controller	"0" K Plan **	"0"k sf/mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	"0" K Plan **	"0"k sf/mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	"0" K Plan **	"0"k sf/mo	\$149		
8826	Print Engine	TC1200	100k sf/mo	\$823	\$247	\$0.0072
4985030	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC1200	100k sf /mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC1200	100k sf /mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC1200	100k sf /mo	\$149		
8826	Print Engine	TC2400	200k sf/mo	\$1,432	\$247	\$0.0069
4985030	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC2400	200k sf /mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC2400	200k sf /mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC2400	200k sf /mo	\$149		
8826	Print Engine	TC3600	300k sf/mo	\$1,940	\$247	\$0.0065
4985030	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC3600	300k sf /mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC3600	300k sf /mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC3600	300k sf /mo	\$149		
Accessories Unique to the TDS800 Pro						
8860	Oce Double Decker Stacker	All Plans		\$48		
4985101	Scan Logic	All Plans		\$53		

Pricing Notes:

Maintenance Pricing Note: * GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Maintenance Pricing Note: ** Plan can only be offered to "Net New Placements Only"

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS800 Series

Océ TDS800 Series

TDS800 - Purchase (SIN 51-100)				
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
Scanners				
8810	TDS800 Scanner	\$44,486	\$404	\$404
Controllers				
4985030B	Power Logic Xpe Controller (Power Logic XPe controller does not include monitor, keyboard, or mouse. GUI kit is now mandatory accessory.)	\$8,221		
9713033	TDS800 Xpe Controller Upgrade	\$6,480		
Folders				
736	1st Folder Section	\$19,344	\$273	\$480
737	2nd Folder Section - required with 1st Section	\$19,344		
Accessories Unique to the TDS800				
4984043	Scan Logic	\$4,643		
15-0-062263	19" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$1,064		
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$574		
4984041	Postscript 3/PDF Printing	\$2,902		
4984039	Job Templates	\$870		
4984092	Copy Stamping	\$484		
4984093	Océ Account Logic	\$1,451		
4909002	Océ Account Console	\$967		
4984094	Océ Print Exec Workgroup	\$2,660		
9713360	Print Exec LT Software Kit	\$484		
4984052	Océ Matrix Logic	\$484		
4984003	Original Copy Tray	\$1,644	\$157	
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker (ODD is free of charge when sold with new TDS800 order. Install and maintenance charged separately.)	\$6,287	\$202	
4984105	ODD upgrade to Pro (ODD-Pro is free of charge when sold with new TDS800 order. Install and Maintenance must be charged always.)	\$1,402		
9712578	High Volume Stacker	\$9,667	\$303	
4984088	Belt Finisher - 1st belt	\$5,803	\$56	
4984089	Belt Finisher - 2nd belt	\$2,902	\$56	
15-5-062235	1024MB DDR SDRAM	\$431		
4936654	Token Ring board	\$962	\$116	\$222
2998576	Spare Paper Spindle	\$193		
Supplies Unique to the TDS800 (SIN 51-101-2)		1-49	Notes:	
7015598	Toner - 2 (800g) bottles/carton	\$232	* Purchased Separately	

TDS800 Pricing Notes:

- Previous Configurations:
 - 339 = 339 + 15-1-062197 + 4984051
- Print Engine includes: copy delivery tray & media kit
- P/N# 9717900 {9800 Key Operator Training (1/ 2 day)} and P/N# 9717911 {ReproDesk training (2 days)} are required when purchasing Print Engine (P/N# 8820).

Wide Format Printing Systems - TDS800 Series

TDS800 Pricing Notes:

- TDS800 Warranty (Outright Sale & LTOP) = 90 Days (300K square foot allowance; \$0.0085 Excess)
- GUI Kit and Controller Cabinet (P/N# 4984051) are now mandatory accessories that must be added to every Power Logic Controller.
- All REMAN equipment has a 30 Day Warranty
- Part Number 339 - Power Logic controller includes: 512mb, ethernet, and Power Logic V1. GUI Kit and controller cabinet are now mandatory accessories that must be added to every Power Logic controller.
- ** Please Note that Part Number #339 – Power Logic Controller no longer includes Monitor, Keyboard or Mouse
 - All Océ Software has 3 (three) Months Warranty
 - All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
- All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
- ** Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative.

TDS800 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium *	GSA Excess
4985030B	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC300	25k sf/mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC300	25k sf/mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC300	25k sf/mo	\$149		
4985030B	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC600	50k sf/mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC600	50k sf/mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC600	50k sf/mo	\$149		
4985030B	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC1200	100k sf/mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC1200	100k sf/mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC1200	100k sf/mo	\$149		
4985030B	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC2400	200k sf/mo	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC2400	200k sf/mo	\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC2400	200k sf/mo	\$149		
4985030B	Power Logic XPe Controller	TC3600 **	300k sf/mo (can only be offered when Supplies are Included)	\$48		
8810	Scanner	TC3600 **		\$193		
736	1st Folder Section	TC3600 **		\$149		

Accessories Unique to the TDS800

9713033	TDS800 Xpe Controller Upgrade	All		\$382		
4984043	Océ Scan Logic	All		\$53		
8860	Océ Double Decker Stacker	All		\$48		
9712578	High Volume Stacker	All		\$94		

Pricing Notes: *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

** TC3600 Plan can only be offered when Supplies are INCLUDED.

90 Day Warranty Applies to TDS800 Models. See Warranty Buy Section In “Terms & Conditions”.

Please note that all Wide Format PCs now include a 90-day Warranty. Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) Available for ORS & LTOP Transactions Only.

Wide Format Printing Systems - Miscellaneous Accessories

Miscellaneous Accessories

Miscellaneous Accessories - Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
<u>Multi-Peripheral Connections</u>				
15-7-053828	94/97/9800 Ethernet Interface (thin/10baseT)	\$962	\$116	
15-5-053838	94/97/9800 Ethernet Thick Cable Network Prt Srv	\$962	\$116	
15-9-060235	94/97/9800 Ethernet Print Server (ES2851)	\$962	\$116	
15-0-060234	94/97/9800 Token Ring Print Server (ES2852)	\$962	\$116	
300559623	94/97/9800 Serial Cable	\$35		

Accessories to new PCs

15-5-062417	17" Flat Panel Monitor	\$774		
15-8-062349	19" LCD Monitor	\$957		
15-1-062320	1GB Memory Upgrade	\$191		
15-0-062321	200 GB EIDE hard disk	\$383		
15-7-062217	Tape Backup kit	\$2,393		

Memory

15-1-062155	120GB IDE Harddisk	\$339	\$157	
15-4-062186	256MB PC Memory upgrade)	\$182	\$157	
9718252	128mb (2x64 mb DIMM)	\$484		
15-5-062144	20.4 GB Hard Disk	\$387	\$157	
1301925	94/97/9800 PC/Controller Memory - 16MB SIMM	\$83	\$157	
15-3-060249	5350/CS507x/97/9800 Memory - 32MB SIMM	\$184	\$157	
15-4-062111	9600 - 128MB SDRAM (for DAC)	\$182		
1303044	EPC-II Memory - 128MB DIMM	\$290	\$157	

IPLLOT Products

IPLLOT94D	InterPlot Driver Pack – w/9400/TDS400 Driver	\$2,418		
IPLLOT96D	InterPlot Driver Pack - w/9600/TDS600/TDS700 Driver	\$5,320		
IPLLOT98D	InterPlot Driver Pack - w/98/97/TDS800 Driver	\$14,508		
IPLLOTSRVR	InterPlot Server - Includes DGV,DWG,TIFF,IPARMS	\$2,902		
IPLLOTCLNT	InterPlot Client	\$193		
IPLOTRSTR	InterPlot Raster Driver Pack	\$962		

Pricing Notes:

- Oce Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.)
- Wide Format PCs include a 90-day Warranty
- All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Oce's Logistics Department at time of move
- All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Oce's Logistics Department at time of move
- ** Removal Charges may be waived when Oce machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Oce product, regardless of transaction alternative.

Wide Format Printing Systems - ReproDesk Products

ReproDesk Server 1.6 Products

Repro Desk Server 1.6 Products - Purchase (SIN 51-100)				
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
Server Software				
4936543	9800 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server software	\$10,639	\$189	
4936539	9400 Printer Module License Key Upgrade	\$193		
4936540	97/9800 Printer Module License Key Upgrade	\$774		
98375	9800 Repro Desk 1.6 DRI Interface Kit	\$2,515	\$44	
4936545	9800 Repro Desk 1.6 Scan Server Software	\$6,287		
4936541	97/9800 Scanner Module License Key Upgrade	\$97		
4936525	TDS800 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$19,344	\$315	
4936524	TDS800 Repro Desk 1.6 Scan Server Software	\$4,836		
4936536	TDS600 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$4,836		
4936535	TDS600 ReproDesk 1.6 Scan Server Software	\$2,321		
4936551	TDS700 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$4,836		
4936552	TDS700 ReproDesk 1.6 Scan Server Software	\$2,321		
4936538	TDS400/TDS450 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$2,176		
4936537	TDS400/TDS450 ReproDesk 1.6 Scan Server Software	\$870		
4936553	TDS320 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$2,176		
Server Software Options				
4914131	Repro Desk 1.6 Postscript 3/PDF Converter sw	\$2,902		
4936534	Repro Desk 1.6 Postscript-Out	\$962		
4936533	Repro Desk 1.6 HPGL-Out	\$962		
4936547	Repro Desk 1.6 Group IV Out	\$2,176		
Server PC's & Hardware				
PC-RS2	Oce ReproDesk PC (TDS800 Pro/600/400)	\$1,741	\$91	
PC-GE2	Océ General PC	\$1,627		
15-5-062417	17" Flat Panel Monitor	\$774		
15-8-062349	19" LCD Monitor	\$957		
15-1-062338	KVM Switch	\$44		
Training				
9717911	Océ ReproDesk (2 days)	\$2,863		
9717938	Repro Desk Advanced User training (1/ day)	\$950		
9717939	Repro Desk Basic User training TDS400/600 (1 day)	\$1,575		
9717940	Repro Desk Level II user training TDS400/600	\$1,575		

Wide Format Printing Systems - ReproDesk Products

Pricing Notes:

- * Part Number 4936523 does NOT include Training. Part Number 9717911 - Océ ReproDesk Training (2 days) must be purchased separately.
- **Previous Configurations:**
 - 98376 = 98376 + 9717911 + 15-6-062317 / 4936523 = 4936523 + 9717911
 - Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.)
 - Wide Format PCs include a 90-day Warranty
 - All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
 - All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move
 - ** Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative.

Repro Desk Server 1.6 Products - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Part Number	Description	Plan	GSA Zones 1 & 2
4936540	97/9800 Printer Module License Key Upgrade	All Plans	\$213
98375	9800 Repro Desk 1.6 DRI Interface Kit	All Plans	\$51
4936545	9800 Repro Desk 1.6 Scan Server Software	All Plans	\$153
4936541	97/9800 Scanner Module License Key Upgrade	All Plans	\$143
4936525	TDS800 Repro Desk Server Software 1.0 License	All Plans *	\$255
4936525	TDS800 Repro Desk Server Software 1.0 License	Multiple RPO *	\$207
4936524	TDS800 Repro Desk Scan License	All Plans	\$58
4936536	TDS600 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	All Plans *	\$75
4936535	TDS600 ReproDesk 1.6 Scan Server Software	All Plans	\$32
4936551	TDS700 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	All Plans	\$75
4936552	TDS700 ReproDesk 1.6 Scan Server Software	All Plans	\$32
4936538	TDS400/TDS450 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	All Plans *	\$39
4936538	TDS400/TDS450 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	Multiple RPO*	\$39
4936537	TDS400/TDS450 ReproDesk 1.6 Scan Server Software	All Plans	\$12
4936553	TDS320 ReproDesk 1.6 Print Server Software	All Plans	\$40
4936547	Repro Desk 1.6 Group IV Out		\$30
PC-RS	Océ ReproDesk PC	All Plans	\$27
PC-GE2	Océ General PC	Standard	\$24

Pricing Notes:

- *Maintenance Contract includes 2 Incidents
- **GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Oce Wide Format - Color Copy Software

Color Copy Software

Color Copy Software - Purchase (SIN 51-100) and Maintenance (SIN 51-57)			
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Maintenance- ALL PLANS (SIN 51-57)
4962073	OCC 8.1 - Full License	\$3,869	\$44
4962074	OCC 8.1 - Lite License	\$1,934	\$15
<u>Accessories to Software</u>			
4962189	Océ CS5000 Driver	\$484	
4962190	Seiko Driver	\$484	
4962191	HP Driver	\$484	
4962192	Epson Driver	\$484	
4962193	TDS400 Driver	\$484	
4962194	OCC TDS600 / TDS700 Driver	\$484	
4962196	TCS400 Driver	\$484	
4962195	TDS800 Pro Driver	\$484	
4962079	CS2044 & CS2024 Print Driver	\$484	
4962236	OCCR2-5 Full to OCC7 Full Upgrade see item# 9712589	\$774	
4962235	OCCR6 Full to OCC7 Full Upgrade see item# 9712589	\$774	
4962234	4962234 OCCR5-6 Lite to OCC7 Lite Upgrade see item# 9712589	\$774	
4962253	OCC 8.3 Canon Driver	\$484	
4962075	OCC 5.X Lite, 6.X Lite, 7.X Lite to OCC 8.1 Lite	\$774	
4962076	OCC 7.X to OCC 8.1	\$774	
4962077	OCC 2.X, 3.X, 4.X, 5.X, 6.X to OCC 8.1	\$774	
4962078	OCC8.1 Lite to OCC 8.1	\$2,418	\$15
4962082	CD and dongle only, OCC 8.1	N/C	
4962083	CD only, OCC 5.X, 6.X, 7.X to OCC 8.1	N/C	
9712589	OCC Lite and Full Upgrade to OCC7	\$774	
4962230	Color Copy Software - OCC7.2 Full License	\$3,869	\$44
4962231	Color Copy Software - OCC7 Lite License	\$1,934	\$29
4962237	Color Copy Software - Lite to Full License	\$2,418	\$15
PC-GE2	Océ General PC	\$1,627	\$24
15-5-062417	17" Flat Panel Monitor	\$774	
15-8-062349	19" LCD Monitor	\$957	
<u>Training</u>			
9717802	Color Copy Software user Training	\$950	
<u>Pricing Notes:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) ➤ Wide Format PCs include a 90-day Warranty 			

Wide Format Printing Systems - Engineering Exec

Engineering Exec Products

Engineering Exec Products - Purchase (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57)			
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Maintenance- ALL PLANS (SIN 51-57)
Océ Print Exec Pro Server Software			
4901118	Print Exec Pro Server Software	\$169	\$13 *
4901146	Print Spooler	\$2,902	\$56
4901167	Web Server Software	\$3,385	\$80
9718298	EE Redundant Server Software	Quote	
Océ Print Exec Pro Drivers			
4901534	Océ TDS800 driver	\$4,352	\$48
4901122	Océ 9800 driver	\$4,352	\$48
4901123	Océ 9700 driver	\$3,869	\$45
4901128	Océ 9300 driver	\$693	\$10
4901125	Océ 9400 driver	\$693	\$10
4901129	Océ 9400-II driver	\$693	\$10
4901535	Océ TDS300 / TDS400 driver	\$693	\$10
4901579	Océ TCS400 driver	\$725	\$10
4901563	Océ TDS600 driver	\$2,418	\$29
4901602	Océ TCS300-TCS500 Driver	\$870	\$12
4901603	Océ TDS700 Print Manager	\$2,902	\$34
4901124	Océ 9600 driver	\$2,418	\$29
4901126	Océ 3165 driver	\$2,176	\$24
4901169	Xerox Docutech 135 driver	\$7,641	\$96
4901135	XES 8825 driver	\$2,225	\$24
4901137	XES 8855 driver	\$6,674	\$73
4901138	XES 8830 driver	\$3,772	\$43
4901139	Small Format Generic Postscript (10 Pack)	\$1,644	\$18
4901536	Large Format Windows Driver	\$348	\$4
4901141	Large Format Generic Postscript driver	\$1,741	\$19
4901140	HP Laser Jet XIP driver	\$1,644	\$18
4901142	Large Format TIFF driver	\$3,869	\$48
4901143	Small Format Windows driver (10 pack)	\$1,306	\$15
4901556	Small Format Windows driver	\$155	\$2
4901144	3M 2950 driver	\$6,287	\$63
4901170	Xerox Docutech 6135 driver	\$7,641	\$96
4901155	Xerox Docutech 6180 driver	\$7,641	\$96
Pricing Notes:			
➤ Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.)			
➤ Wide Format PCs include a 90-day Warranty			
➤ * Maintenance Contract includes 2 Incidents			

Wide Format Printing Systems - Engineering Exec

Engineering Exec Products

<u>Engineering Exec Products - Purchase (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57)</u>			
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Maintenance- ALL PLANS (SIN 51-57)
<u>Océ Print Exec Pro Client Licenses - Fixed</u>			
4901147	Electronic Job Ticket - 1 fixed	\$242	\$4
4901148	Electronic Job Ticket - 20 fixed	\$4,352	\$59
4901550	Electronic Job Ticket - 50 fixed	\$9,575	\$132
4901551	Electronic Job Ticket - 100 fixed	\$13,057	\$180
4901151	Set Printer Manger - 1 fixed	\$427	\$6
4901152	Set Printer Manager - 20 fixed	\$7,039	\$99
<u>Océ Print Exec Pro Client Licenses - Concurrent</u>			
4901149	Electronic Job Ticket - 1 concurrent	\$967	\$14
4901150	Electronic Job Ticket - 5 concurrent	\$4,352	\$59
4901552	Electronic Job Ticket - 20 concurrent	\$15,669	\$217
4901553	Electronic Job Ticket - 50 concurrent	\$33,852	\$483
4901554	Electronic Job Ticket - 100 concurrent	\$45,458	\$629
4901153	Set Printer Manager - 1 concurrent	\$1,599	\$23
4901154	Set Printer Manager - 5 concurrent	\$6,932	\$99
4901561	Set Printer Manager - 20 concurrent	\$26,114	\$363
4901562	Set Printer Manager - 50 concurrent	\$58,032	\$798
<u>Océ Print Exec Pro Add-On Products</u>			
4901156	Automatic Queue Processing	\$4,799	\$97
4901555	Adobe PDF Option (server)	\$2,418	\$33
4901559	Adobe PDF Option (spooler)	\$1,209	\$18
4901585	Adobe PDF Option (server) Upgrade Only	\$1,596	\$33
4901586	Adobe PDF Option (spooler) Upgrade Only	\$870	\$18
4901572	Non-Windows Gateway Service (LPD)	\$218	\$3
4901168	PlotPortal for Formtek:Orion	\$3,482	\$58
<u>Océ Print Exec Pro - PC's</u>			
PC-GE2	Océ General PC (GSA Install \$91 - if purchased separately)	\$1,627	\$24
PC-SVR2	Oce Server PC (Windows 2003)	\$2,584	\$39
15-5-062417	17" Flat Panel Monitor	\$774	
15-8-062349	19" LCD Monitor	\$957	
<u>Océ Doc Exec Pro Server Software</u>			
4901157	Doc Exec Pro server software	\$7,299	\$138 *
4901167	Web Server software	\$3,385	\$80
<u>Pricing Notes:</u>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maintenance begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) ➤ Wide Format PCs include a 90-day Warranty ➤ * Maintenance Contract includes 2 Incidents 			

Wide Format Printing Systems - Engineering Exec

Engineering Exec Products - Purchase (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Maintenance- ALL PLANS (SIN 51-57)
Océ Doc Exec Pro Client Software			
4901177	Doc Exec Pro client - 1 fixed (qty ordered 1 –3)	\$261	\$4
4901177	Doc Exec Pro client - 1 fixed (qty ordered 4 – 9)	\$232	\$4
4901177	Doc Exec Pro client - 1 fixed (qty ordered 10 +)	\$203	\$4
4901178	Doc Exec Pro client - 20 fixed (qty ordered 1 –3)	\$4,159	\$58
4901178	Doc Exec Pro client - 20 fixed (qty ordered 4 – 9)	\$3,675	\$58
4901178	Doc Exec Pro client - 20 fixed (qty ordered 10 +)	\$3,385	\$58
4901179	Doc Exec Pro client - 1 concurrent (qty ordered 1 –3)	\$958	\$14
4901179	Doc Exec Pro client - 1 concurrent (qty ordered 4 – 9)	\$870	\$14
4901179	Doc Exec Pro client - 1 concurrent (qty ordered 10 +)	\$870	\$14
4901180	Doc Exec Pro client - 5 concurrent (qty ordered 1 –3)	\$4,352	\$58
4901180	Doc Exec Pro client - 5 concurrent (qty ordered 4 – 9)	\$3,772	\$58
4901180	Doc Exec Pro client - 5 concurrent (qty ordered 10 +)	\$3,385	\$58
Océ Doc Exec Pro Add-Ons			
4901159	Advanced Import & Index	\$4,256	\$72
4901160	Database Import	\$2,805	\$50
4901564	Database Import - single use license	\$774	
4901542	Scan-to-File Processor	\$2,418	\$34
4901156	Automatic Queue Processing	\$4,799	\$97
Océ Doc Exec Pro - PC's			
PC-GE2	Océ General PC (GSA Install \$91 - if purchased separately)	\$1,627	\$24
PC-SVR2	Oce Server PC (Windows 2003)	\$2,584	\$39
15-5-062417	17" Flat Panel Monitor	\$774	
15-8-062349	19" LCD Monitor	\$957	

Pricing Notes for ALL Océ Engineering Exec Products:

- Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative.

Previous Configurations:

EE401 = 4901118 + 4901147 + 4901149 + 6152710 EE401 Note: 4901118 already includes 1 fixed client and 2 concurrent clients.

Therefore, after you add the required 1 fixed client (4901147) and the 1 concurrent client (4901149) the customer software bundle will include 2 fixed clients and 3 concurrent clients.

EE404 = 4901171 + 4901172 + (3) 4901174 + 4901158 + 6152710 / EE404U = 4901523 + (2) 4901524 + 4901177 + (3) 4901525 + (2) 4901179

EE404 Note: 4901171 already includes 1 fixed client. Therefore, after you add the required 1 fixed client (4901172) and the 3 concurrent clients (4901174) the customer software bundle will include 2 fixed clients and 3 concurrent clients.

EE403 = 4901157 + (2) 4901177 + 4901180 + 6152700 / EE403U = 4901546 + (2) 4901526 + 4901166 and Document Publishing

EE403 Note: 4901157 already includes 1 fixed client and Import & Index software. Therefore, after you add the required 2 fixed clients (4901177) and the 1 concurrent 5 pack clients (4901180) the customer software bundle will include 3 fixed clients, 5 concurrent clients and Import & Index software.

EE414 = 4901545 + (2) 4901163 + 4901166 + 6152700

EE414 Note: 4901545 already includes 1 fixed client and Import & Index software. Therefore, after you add the required 2 fixed clients (4901163) and the 1 concurrent 5 pack clients (4901166) the customer software bundle will include 3 fixed clients, 5 concurrent clients and Import & Index software.

Wide Format Printing Systems - Scanners

Scanners

Scanners - Purchase (SIN 51-100)				
Model Number	Description	GSA Price	GSA Install	GSA Removal **
<u>New Scanners</u>				
4962068	CS4136 36" Full Color Scanner	\$10,542	\$338	\$675
4962069	CS4136S 36" High Speed Full Color Scanner	\$14,992	\$338	\$675
4962070	CS4142S - 42" color scanner with stand, mnt kit	\$15,959	\$338	\$675
4962071	CS4142S - 42" Hi speed color scanner, stand, mnt kit	\$19,247	\$338	\$675
4962072	CS4154S - 54" Hi speed color scanner	\$26,985	\$338	\$675
<u>Scanners</u>				
4962094	Aperture Card Scanner	\$36,459	\$504	\$856
<u>Software</u>				
PC-GE2	Océ General PC (*GSA Install - if purchased separately)	\$1,627	* \$91	
4962081	Color Copy Software - Océ Scan	\$667		
350R1M	Océ View Station (software only)	\$774		
352R1	Océ Batch Processor Upgrade - View Station Required	\$2,128		
15-5-062417	17" Flat Panel Monitor	\$774		
15-8-062349	19" LCD Monitor	\$957		
15-7-062217	Tape Backup kit	\$2,393		
15-0-062321	200 GB EIDE hard disk	\$383		
15-1-062320	1GB Memory Upgrade	\$191		
<u>Accessories to Scanners</u>				
4962084	Upgrade Card CS40xx / CS41xx	\$1,934	\$116	
4962249	Scanner Maintenance Kit 42"	\$629		
4962222	Scanner Maintenance Kit (C403/4x)	\$629		
4962223	Scanner Maintenance Kit (C405x)	\$629		
4962224	Scanner Maintenance Kit (54" Scanners)	\$629		
4962211	Scanner Receiving tray 36"	\$280	\$156	
4962240	Scanner Receiving Tray 54"	\$280	\$156	
9718420	36 x 48 Document Carrier	\$34		
<u>Pricing Notes:</u>				<u>Notes:</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 90 Day Warranty Applies to 3050 Scanner. See Warranty Buy Section In "Terms & Conditions". ➤ Parts that are considered consumables are, but not limited to lamps, drums, charts, inks and glass. Consumable parts will be billed at list price to the customer. ➤ All REMAN equipment has a 30 Day Warranty ➤ Display Graphics Products can only be sold and serviced in areas pre-approved by Océ-North America, Inc. ➤ Océ Software has 90-day Warranty (on media only. Maint. begins first day after warranty period of 90 days.) ➤ Wide Format PCs include a 90-day Warranty ➤ All Relocation Charges will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move ➤ All Excess Rigging & Stair Crawler Rates will be priced & quoted by Océ's Logistics Department at time of move ➤ ** Removal Charges may be waived when Océ machine being removed is being upgraded/ downgraded by another Océ product, regardless of transaction alternative. 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Purchased Separately ** Customer installs Rasterex software or contract with AE

Wide Format Printing Systems - Scanners

Scanners - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)						
Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium *	GSA Excess
4962068	CS4136 36" Full Color Scanner	Standard	Monthly	\$126	\$15	
4962069	CS4136S 36" High Speed Full Color Scanner	Standard	Monthly	\$126	\$15	
4962070	CS4142 - 42" color scanner with stand, mnt kit	Standard	Monthly	\$126	\$15	
4962071	CS4142S - 42" Hi speed color scanner, stand, mnt kit	Standard	Monthly	\$126	\$15	
4962072	CS4154S - 54" Hi speed color scanner	Standard	Monthly	\$126	\$15	
4962094 **	Aperture Card Scanner	Standard	Monthly	\$465	\$112	
Accessories to Scanners						
PC-GE2	Oce General PC	Standard		\$24		
Maintenance Pricing Notes						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ *GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium ➤ ** Maintenance Contract Includes 2 Incidents per Year ➤ 5% discount off base maintenance for 2+ similar units installed at same location/ facility ➤ Standard Service Plans: include labor, travel and all parts except consumables. Parts that are considered consumables are but not limited to lamps, drums, charts, inks and glass. Consumable parts will be billed at list price to the customer. 						

Wide Format Printing Systems - Education Services

Education Services

Oce Education Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Part Number	Description	GSA Price
9717662	Océ 3155/65 Scan Logic User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717663	Océ TDS400 User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717664	Océ TDS600 User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717665	TDS800 Pro Key Op Train (1/2 day) - required	\$950
9717669	Océ TDS610 Scanner User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717670	Océ TDS810 Scanner User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717725	Océ TDS700 Operator Training	\$950
9717726	TDS320 User Training	\$950
9717801	Color Scanner and STF training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717802	Color Copy Software User Training	\$950
9717816	TCS Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717817	Océ Print Exec Workgroup user training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717818	Océ Account Center user training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717855	Océ Doc Exec Web User training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717856	Océ Doc Exec Pro Web User training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717858	Océ Doc Exec ADM System Admin training (2days)	\$2,863
9717859	Print Exec Pro Upgrade training (1 day)	\$1,575
9717900	9800 Key Operator Training (1/2 day) - required	\$950
9717902	Océ 9600 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717903	Océ 3165 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717904	Océ 9400 User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717905	Océ Doc Exec Sys Admin (1 day)	\$1,575
9717906	Océ Doc Exec User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717907	Basic Print Exec Pro Admin. Training (1 day)	\$1,575
9717908	Document Distribution/Publishing (1/2 day)	\$950
9717910	Océ ReproStation, JobDirector, Scan Stn (1/2 day)	\$950
9717911	Repro Desk training (2 days) - required	\$2,863
9717912	Electronic Job Ticket Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717913	Import and Index Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717914	Set Print Manager Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717915	Advanced Document Mgmt Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717916	Database Import Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717917	Electronic Job Ticket for the Web Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717919	Advanced Import and Index Training (1/2 day)	\$950

Wide Format Printing Systems - Education Services

Oce Education Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Part Number	Description	GSA Price
9717921	Océ Print Exec Pro User Training (1 day)	\$1,602
9717922	Océ Doc Exec Pro User Training (1 day)	\$1,553
9717928	Automatic Queue Processing Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717938	Repro Desk Advanced User training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717939	Repro Desk Basic User training TDS450/600 (1 day)	\$1,575
9717940	Repro Desk Level II user training TDS450/600 (1 day)	\$1,575
9717980	Aperture Card Scanner User Training (1/2 day)	\$950
9717990	Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ loc.	\$247
9718090	Océ Custom Training (1/2 day)	\$982
9718017	Advanced Color Printer/RIP training workshop (2 days)	\$785
9718020	Océ 9800 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$222
9718021	Océ 9700 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$222
9718022	Océ 9600 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$222
9718023	Océ 3165 Key Operator Training (1/2 day)	\$222
9718024	Océ 9400 User Training (1/2 day)	\$222
9718030	Océ ReproStn, Job Director, Scan Stn (1/2 day)	\$222
9718129	WFPS Reseller AE Training (5 days)	\$938
9718134	WFPS Reseller Sales Training (5 days)	\$839
9718140	TSS Digital Basics training (3 days)	\$815
9718080	Océ 3000 Microfilm Scanner Training (1/2 day)	\$222
9718091	Engineering Exec Reseller training (5 days)	\$1,358
9718081	Print API Developer Training (1 or 2 people)	\$1,481
9718082	Print API Developer Training Additional Person	\$543

Oce Education Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)

Product Training - On-Site Training Notes:

- On-site pricing is based on training up to 4 students/ class.
- All training is conducted during normal Oce business hours.
- Travel charges are included in price if customer is located within 100 miles of the nearest Oce office.
- All on-site training requests are completed within 14 days of machine installation.
- Upon order confirmation, all training dates are coordinated with the customer by the Oce Education Services administrator or trainer.
- System Admin training is mandatory for all PrintExec and DocExec Pro system sales.
- Training fees do not include return visits by CTR's or AE's.

Customer Training Notes: All pricing is handled on a quotation basis. / Once training Consultant contacts the customer to define requirements, material, etc.

Central Training Notes:

- All pricing is based on a per student basis / Customer is responsible for all travel, food & lodging expenses. / All training is conducted during normal Oce business hours.

Train - the - Trainer Notes:

- Pricing is based on training up to 2 students per class. / Customer is responsible for all travel, food & lodging expenses. / All training is conducted during normal Oce business hours.

Wide Format Printing Systems - Implementation & Help Desk Services

Implementation & Help Desk Services

Océ Implementation and Help Desk Services – Purchase (SIN 51-100)		
Part Number	Description	GSA Price
<u>Océ Implementation Services</u>		
6152200	Project Management Service (Full Day) **	\$1,955
6152202	System Integration Service (1/2 Day) **	\$897
6152203	Systems Analysis (Full Day) **	\$1,575
6152205	Systems Analysis (1/2 Day) **	\$950
6152206	System Integration Service (Full Day) **	\$1,553
6152207	Project Management** (1/ 2 day)	\$978
9717991	Additional travel charge, >100 miles from Océ loc. (For AE's)	Actual Expense
TBA*	Advanced Business Services	Quotation
<u>Pricing Notes:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Project Management Services can be sold in 1/2 day or full day increments. * Item Number will be a unique ABS# assigned by Systems Integration at time of Quotation. ** Travel up to 100 miles from nearest Océ office is included. If travel beyond that distance is required, item # 9717990 must be added. 		

<u>Océ Help Desk Services</u>		
6152710	Wide Format Help Desk Services (5 Incident Pack) { Incidents are valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first} Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152700	Wide Format Help Desk Services (10 Incident Pack) { Incidents are valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first} Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152711	Wide Format Help Desk Services (25 Incident Pack) { Incidents are valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first} Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152701	Wide Format Help Desk Services (50 Incident Pack) { Incidents are valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first} Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152706	Wide Format Help Desk Services (Individual Incident) { Incidents are valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first} Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
6152712	Wide Format Océ Help Desk Services - 2 Incidents ** { Incidents are valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever comes first} Available on an Open Market basis only	Open Market
<u>Pricing Notes:</u>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * All Incident Agreements are now valid for 5 years or until incidents are used up, whichever occurs first. (as of February 2007). ** 2 Incident pack is a special package rate for color scanners bundled with Océ' Color Copy Software, 30 day trail. ➤ All Océ Software has 3 (three) Months Warranty 		

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

TDS Digital Archive Bundled Solutions Promotion (SIN 51-100)

The following changes have been made to the Wide Format TDS Digital Archive Bundled Solutions Promotion (Approved under Modification 53... originally Valid from June 1st, 2004 through December 1st, 2004)

- 1) The Oce TDS Digital Archive Bundled Solution (Promotion Code: B1804A) is extended from ***December 1, 2004 through November 30, 2005.***
- 2) Part Number #4913652 has been deleted from this Promotion. Therefore the Promotion Pricing has been reduced from the original Bundled Price of \$31,491 to a GSA Total Price of **\$31,298**

TDS400 Digital Archive Bundled Solution Pricing

Model Number	Description	GSA Promo Price
4452	TDS400 Print Engine w/Xpe Controller & Integrated Stacker	\$9,672
4410	Scanner	\$4,546
4984051	Controller Cabinet	\$387
15-0-062230	15" Flat Panel GUI Kit	\$677
4913960	Scan Logic Software	\$2,321
4913654	Print Exec Workgroup	\$1,088
4901157	Engineering Exec-Doc Exec Pro Client Software	\$5,126
6152206	System Integration Service (full day)	\$1,284
6152206	System Integration Service (full day)	\$1,284
6152710	Help Desk – 5 Incidents	\$321
9717663	TDS400 User Training (1/2 day)	\$864
9717817	Print Exec Pro System Admin Training (1/2 days)	\$864
9717927	Doc Exec Pro System Admin Training (2 days)	\$2,863
NEW GSA TOTAL PRICE		\$31,298

Standard Installation Charges Apply

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

Extension of Océ Power Logic Controller XPe Trade-Up Program (SIN 51-100)

Incorporating changes in Promotion Codes) December 1, 2004-March 31, 2006

The following GSA customers can use the trade-up program to convert their existing controller into a PLC XPe controller:

- . Océ TDS400 users
- . Océ TDS600 users
- . Océ TDS800 users
- . Océ 9600 users with a NGC controller

Users with systems not listed above cannot use the XPe Trade-Up Program. Orders must be received between *December 1, 2004 and March 31, 2006*.

To convert their controller, customer must order the following:

- . Controller Conversion and PLC License for the appropriate system
- . Firmware upgrade for the appropriate system (applies to Océ TDS400 multifunction systems and Océ TDS 600)
- . Delivery and installation
- . Old controller is returned to Océ's warehouse (not possible to convert controllers on-site)

Terms and Conditions:

- . If the customer owns the system, the Controller Conversion, PLC License and any new options must be sold outright.
- . If the customer's system is still on Lease to Own Plan (LTOP), the Controller Conversion, PLC License and any new options may either be sold outright or leased co-terminously.

Pricing (SIN 51-100)

Item	Description	GSA Promo Price	Item	Description	GSA Promo Price
9713035	TDS400 PLC XP3 Controller Conversion Install Charge: \$195	\$2,418	698XP	TDS600 PLC Controller	\$0
4913659	TDS400 PLC Xpe software	\$0	9713036	Océ 9600NGC PLC XPe Controller Conversion Install Charge: \$195	\$3,579
4913659L	TDS400 PLC License	\$0	9713033	TDS800 PLC XPe Controller Conversion. Install Charge: \$195	\$6,480
9713034	TDS600 PLC XPe Controller Conversion Install Charge: \$195	\$3,579	4984097L	TDS800 PLC License	\$0
4936308L	TDS600 PLC License	\$0	7176385	Firmware Pack (for TDS600)	\$0
4936308	TDS600 PLC Xpe software	\$0	1060009664	TDS400 2.0 Scanner EPROM	\$0

There is no (software) maintenance charge on any of the above listed items. The Install Charge also covers return shipment of the old controller.

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

Extension of Océ Power Logic Controller XPe Trade-Up Program (SIN 51-100)

- a) **Maintenance Customers Conversion Discount (SIN 51-100):** Customers with a valid maintenance agreement on a system to be converted receive a \$1,000 discount on the Controller Conversion (\$500 on Océ TDS400) when purchasing PLC XPe Controller Conversion. **Promotion Code: B0205A**
- b) **GX260 Controller Return Discount (SIN 51-100):** Customers returning a GX260 based controller in good condition receive a \$1,000 discount on the Controller Conversion (\$1,500 on Océ TDS800). **Promotion Code: B0305A**
- c) **Free Account Logging to Account Center Upgrade (SIN 51-100) :** Customers who purchased Océ Account Logging on their old PLC controller are automatically upgraded to Océ Account Center when purchasing the PLC XPe Controller Conversion. **No promotion code needed**
- d) **Océ Account Center Bundle Discount (SIN 51-100):** Customers purchasing Océ Account Center at the same time and for the same system receive a \$500 discount on the Controller Conversion. Orders must be received between **Promotion Code: B0405A**
- e) **Océ Print Software Bundle Discount (SIN 51-100):** Customers purchasing Océ Print Exec Workgroup, Océ Print Exec Workgroup Upgrade Océ Print Exec Pro or Océ Repro Desk Server at the same time and for the same system receive a \$500 discount on the Controller Conversion. **Promotion Code: B0505A**
- f) **Free PLC XPe Controller (SIN 51-100):** Customers who purchase a conversion for the Océ TDS600, Océ TDS800 or Océ 9600 receive the PLC XPe conversion discount. This discount cancels out the price of the controller. This is not necessary for the Océ TDS 400. **Promotion Code: B0605A**

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTIONS VALID July 1st thru October 31st, 2007 (MOD 158)

For the period **July 1st through October 31st, 2007** your prospects can get more value for less cost when they upgrade their existing system. See the programs below for details:

I. Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1406A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED system over 24" wide: • Océ 9300 / 9400* • KIP 2000 / 3000 • Ricoh 240W / 470W • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830	FREE Océ Scan Logic

*All Océ 9300 / 9400 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

II. Océ TDS450 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1807A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED system over 24" wide: • Océ 9300 / 9400* • KIP 2000 / 3000 • Ricoh 240W / 470W • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830	FREE Océ Scan Logic FREE Océ Color Logic

*All Océ 9300 / 9400 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

This is \$7,500 in value to the customer for FREE when they trade in their existing technology! Use this aggressive program to actively upgrade your remaining Océ analog base to a digital workflow with color scanning capability.

III. Océ TCS500 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B2107A

Claim form required

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED OR competitive inkjet device over 24" wide: • Océ 9400 MF* • KIP 2000 / 3000 • Ricoh 240W / 470W • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830 • HP 650 / 750 / 1050 / 1055	\$2,000 account credit**

*All Océ 9400 MF trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

**Add promo #B2107A and reference the \$2,000 account credit in the comments section of the Purchase Order.

This \$2,000 trade-in credit will be placed on a customer's account after the installation of the Océ TCS500 and can be used to overcome the objection of a 1-year warranty offered with competitive systems. Simply apply the \$2,000 account credit to 9 months of maintenance (\$156 per month x 9 months = \$1,404), and use what's leftover for additional ink tanks and printheads. This is the first time that a trade-in program has been offered on Océ 9400s - so revisit your remaining base to move them to an all color workflow and replace multiple pieces of aging equipment.

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTIONS VALID July 1st thru October 31st, 2007 (MOD 158)

IV. Océ TDS700 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1907A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED system over 24" wide including: • Océ 9400* • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830 • Ricoh 240W / 470W • KIP 2000 / 3000	Get a 2-roll Océ TCS300 printer for \$4,995**

*All Océ 9400 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

**Does not include delivery and installation or training

The Océ TDS700 gives customers a great way to incorporate color scanning into their workflow; an Océ TCS300 printer gives them a great way to print those color scans. With the purchase of an Océ TDS700 multifunction and a qualified trade-in, customers can purchase an Océ TCS300 printer for only \$4,995.

V. Free Clicks to Close Cycle

Placement Requirements	What will the Federal Government get?
• Océ TDS800 Pro Engine • Océ TDS810 Scanner • Océ Repro Desk Professional or 1.6.5	1,000,000 free clicks
What can be traded-in?	
• Océ 9800 • Xerox 721 / KIP 8000 • Xerox Max 200	

1 million free clicks order details:

- Minimum requirement of 100K / month (and above)
- Orders must be in the system by October 31st, 2007
- The promotion shall be identified in the "comments" section of the Purchase Order. The comments shall read, "1 Million Free Clicks Promotion". It shall also have the credit amount calculated in this section. Example: If customer overage is .012, the section shall read 1,000,000 X .012 = \$12,000 account credit. Also include the serial number of the Océ 9800 being shipped back to Océ. **The Océ 9800 must be picked up and returned to Océ in order to receive the credit.**
- Overage clicks are the "Excess Meter Charge" as identified on the Purchase Order.
- Once the order is signed by the customer, notify Rae Papas via email of the sale. Include customer name, the amount of the credit, and the serial number of the Océ 9800 competitive device.
- Credit will be issued to the customer after the Océ 9800 or the competitive device is shipped from customer site to an Océ warehouse and after the new Océ TDS800 Pro has been installed. **No scrap on site will be allowed.**

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTIONS VALID Oct 1st thru Dec 15th, 2007 (MOD 150)

For the period **October 1st through December 15th** your prospects can get more value for less when they trade in their current system. Under the promotion, **all equipment must be installed prior to 12/30/2007**. See the programs below for details:

I. Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1406A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED system over 36" wide: • Océ 9300 / 9400* • Ricoh 240W / 470W • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830 • KIP 2000 / 3000	FREE Océ Scan Logic

*All Océ 9300 / 9400 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

II. Océ TDS450 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1807A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED system over 36" wide: • Océ 9300 / 9400* • Ricoh 240W / 470W • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830 • KIP 2000 / 3000	FREE Océ Scan Logic FREE Océ Color Logic

*All Océ 9300 / 9400 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

III. Océ TDS800 Pro Multifunction Placement – Promo # D2007A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Océ 9800 (must be picked up by Océ) 	1,000,000 free clicks

Help churn your existing Océ 9800 base with an offer of 1,000,000 free clicks with the purchase of a multifunction Océ TDS800 Pro and qualifying trade-in. The credit for the clicks will be put on the customer's account after installation to help offset any usage bills.

IV. Océ TCS300 Placement – Promo #B3007A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any competitive inkjet device over 24" wide: • HP 650 / 750 / 1050 / 1055	4 Free Combo packs - 1 each cyan, magenta, yellow, black

This \$1,000 value to your customer helps lower their initial cost of operation - encouraging them to print more in color. Remember too, the Océ TCS products also get a starter kit of inks and printheads, which allows your customers to minimize consumable costs longer.

V. Océ TCS500 Printer-Only Placement – Promo #B2907A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any Océ monochrome LED or TCS400 OR competitive inkjet device over 24" wide: • Océ 9400 (must be picked up by Océ) • Océ TCS400 • HP 650 / 750 / 1050 / 1055	\$1,500 account credit

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTIONS VALID Oct 1st thru Dec 15th, 2007 (MOD 150)

VI. Océ TCS500 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B2107A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any Océ monochrome LED or TCS400 or competitive inkjet device over 24" wide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Océ 9400 MF* • Océ TCS400 • HP 650 / 750 / 1050 / 1055 	\$2,000 account credit**

*All Océ 9400 MF trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

** This \$2,000 trade-in credit will be placed on a customer's account after the installation of the Océ TCS500 and can be used to purchase ink or pay maintenance.

**PROMOTION ORIGINALLY FROM JULY 1st thru OCTOBER 31st.
PROMOTION EXTENDED FROM OCTOBER 31st to NOVEMBER 30th, 2007**

VII. Océ TDS700 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1907A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Any monochrome LED system over 24" wide including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Océ 9400* • KIP 2000 / 3000 • Ricoh 240W / 470W • Xerox 2510 / 8825 / 8830 	Get a 2-roll Océ TCS300 printer for \$4,995**

*All Océ 9400 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

**Does not include delivery and installation or training

The Océ TDS700 gives customers a great way to incorporate color scanning into their workflow; an Océ TCS300 printer gives them a great way to print those color scans. With the purchase of an Océ TDS700 multifunction and a qualified trade-in, customers can purchase an Océ TCS300 printer for only \$4,995.

PROMOTION VALID FROM AUG 1st thru OCT 31st, 2007 (MOD 151)

Océ TDS800 Pro Placement

For the period **August 1st through October 31st 2007** your prospects can get more value for less cost when they upgrade their existing system. See the program below for details:

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
9800	TDS800 PRO \$20,000 Account Credit

* Océ 9800 trade-in units are required to be picked-up from the customer site

* Can not be combined with any other Promotion

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID FROM Oct 1st thru Nov 15th, 2007 (MOD 161)

Océ TDS600 Reman Promotion (WF Issue #171-07)

- Promo #B3207A (TDS600 Reman Promo – TDS600)
- Promo #B3307A (TDS600 Reman Promo – ReproDesk)

Amazing Reman Océ TDS600 Offer!

For a limited time, Océ is offering a special remanufactured Océ TDS600 offer. These Océ TDS600 4-roll multifunction systems have gone through a complete remanufacturing process – making them as good as new! Therefore, customers can get the great quality and reliability they expect from an Océ TDS600 system for an amazing value. For years the Océ TDS600 has been offering mid volume customers a productive system that produces high quality results. Now with the introduction of a remanufactured unit promotion, you can offer this same productivity and high quality output to more prospects.

The Océ TDS600 fits into just about any customer environment – as a departmental or workgroup printer/copier. Customers will appreciate the quality output, ease of use and improved productivity. With this exciting new offer, not only do customers get a great value, they also get improved workflow with the Océ Repro Desk® server. **There are only a limited number of these remanufactured systems available. Make sure your customers take advantage of this amazing deal now!**

Océ TDS600 Reman Multifunctional System

Model / Part Number	Description	GSA Promo Price
6620	Print engine	\$4,448
4936277	2-2 roll drawers = 4 roll total system	\$5,223
6610	Scanner	\$3,869
4936725	Océ Power Logic Controller	\$3,385
4936536	Repro Desk 1.6 Print Svc SW	\$967
PC-RS2	Repro Desk PC	\$1,451
TOTALS:		\$19,343

Promotion Details:

- Promotion codes:
B3207A - TDS600 reman promo – TDS600
B3307A - TDS600 reman promo – Repro Desk
- Sales configurator will reflect remanufactured pricing
- Options and accessories may be purchased at current GSA published prices for new equipment
- Warranty is 30 days from installment
- No exceptions in configuration options or pricing will be accepted
- Service contracts are available at current published rates for the hardware and software components.

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

**PROMOTIONS VALID Oct 1st thru Dec 15th, 2007 (MOD 150)
Extended through May 31st, 2008 (MOD 167)**

Available through May 31st, 2008, customers can get Free Océ Scan Logic® software on the Océ TDS320 with a competitive or Océ 9400/9400II trade-in.

I. Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement – Promo #B1406A

What can be traded-in?	What will the Federal Government get?
Competitive wide format analog, competitive wide format digital, Diazo system, Inkjet over 24" wide or Océ 9400 / 9400II system	FREE Océ Scan Logic

Details

- All qualified trade-in transactions must be properly documented and submitted
- All competitive trade-in equipment must be authenticated in one of three ways:
 1. **Competitive unit must be picked up from the customer location.**
 2. Actual, physical **serial plate must be attached to the certificate** and submitted.
 3. **A signed letter from the customer** must be provided if the competitive system is being returned to the manufacturer according to a lease agreement.

[\(OCÉ SALES REPS – PLEASE SEE PRICE BOOK FOR FURTHER “DETAILS” AND INSTRUCTIONS\)](#)

PROMOTIONS VALID THROUGH MAY 31st, 2008

Addition of Océ TDS320 Value Bundles – Promo # D3808A (SIN 51-100)

Sell more Océ TDS320s in 2008 with new Océ Value Bundles! Making Océ solutions more competitive...

In December, we extended the Océ TDS320 Free Scan Logic Promotion into 2008. Now we are introducing another **Océ Value Bundle** designed to help you take further advantage of the growing de-centralization trend and place even more Océ TDS320 multifunctional systems. This new bundle allows you to purchase a system with **free Océ Scan Logic® PLUS 50%-off on Adobe PostScript III / PDF printing** when trading in a qualified competitive unit. This is a great way to acquire two of the most popular system options and makes it easier for you to encourage your customers to replace their aging analog systems with a reliable, high quality digital system! **Both promos extend through May 31, 2008:**

Promo Code	Purchase an...	Trade in a...	Receive...
B1406A	Océ TDS320 MF System	Competitive wide format analog or digital, Diazo, Inkjet 24+" wide or Océ 9400/II system	<u>Océ Value Bundle One</u> Free Océ Scan Logic Promotion already extended on Contract Per MOD 167
D3808A	Océ TDS320 MF System	Same as above	<u>Océ Value Bundle Two</u> Free Océ Scan Logic and 50%-off purchase price of Adobe PostScript III / PDF printing

Notes: Océ Wide Format Reps – Please see WF Bulletin Issue # 15-08 for pricing examples & ordering instructions

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTIONS VALID THROUGH MAY 31st, 2008

Addition of Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle – Promo#D4108A (SIN 51-100)

Sell more Océ TDS450s with the Océ Productivity Bundle! This promotion brings the full productivity of the award-winning Océ TDS450 within reach of most low volume prospects. For just slightly more than the cost of a multi-functional unit with only scan-to-file, your customer moves right into full production printing, scanning and copying with color.

The Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle allows you to purchase a multifunctional system that comes equipped with five popular options for one bundled price. Océ TDS450s must be ordered as multifunctional systems and with all options to receive the promotional bundled price.

Increase placements with more aggressive pricing...

This is your best opportunity yet to replace competitive or Océ 9400 / 9400II legacy systems with the Océ TDS450! This sales promotion allows more customers to acquire a fully configured Océ TDS450 than ever before. Aggressive pricing meets the perfect productivity solution for just about any low volume customer. Customers looking for color scanning will see that the Océ TDS450 beats any competitive system currently on the market.



Increase your Océ TDS450 placements today through May 31, 2008!

Promo Code	Purchase an...	Trade in a...
D4108A	Océ TDS450 MF 2-Roll system w/: Océ Scan Logic, Océ Color Logic, Adobe Postscript III / PDF, Océ Account Logic and Océ Print Exec Workgroup	Competitive wide format analog, competitive wide format digital, Diazo system, Inkjet over 24" wide or Océ 9400 / 9400II system

Pricing:

Promotional pricing for Promotional Code D4108A includes *a new item number (#4986319) that must be ordered to get this special pricing.*

Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle - PROMO D4108A

Item Number	Item Description	List Price	Promo Price	Current GSA Price	GSA Promo Price
<div style="color: blue; font-weight: bold;">4986319</div> <div style="color: blue; font-weight: bold;">New item number</div>	Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle				
	Océ Scan Logic	\$3,500		\$3,385	
	Océ Color Logic	\$4,000		\$3,869	
	Adobe Postscript III / PDF	\$2,750		\$2,660	
	Océ Account Logic	\$500		\$484	
	Océ Print Exec Workgroup	\$1,500		\$1,451	
	TOTAL PRICE	\$12,250	\$5,145	\$11,849	\$4,976

Notes: Océ Wide Format Reps – Please see WF Bulletin Issue # 17-08 for pricing examples & ordering instructions

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID THROUGH MARCH 31st, 2008

Addition of Océ Remanufactured TDS450 – Promo # D0108A (SIN 51-100)

Remanufactured Océ TDS450s Now Available! This new promo brings you the most affordable Océ TDS450 yet... The Océ TDS450 is now being remanufactured and is available to your customers as an alternative to competitive low-volume systems. This is an excellent opportunity to replace competitive or Océ 9400 / 9400II legacy systems with current technology that offers a full range of productivity solutions for any environment. These aggressively priced systems allow more customers to acquire a fully configured Océ TDS450 than ever before. Customers looking for color scanning will see that the Océ TDS450 beats any competitive system currently on the market. These units have been fully remanufactured by qualified Océ technicians, ensuring your customers of the highest possible quality in every unit!



Increase your Océ TDS450 placements today through March 31, 2008 or while supplies last!

Pricing:

Pricing for the Océ TDS450 Remanufactured 2-Roll MF system is as follows:

Promotion Code	Item Number	Item Description	Promo List Price	Promo GSA Price	Promo D& I	Promo GSA Install
D0108A *	4452ZR	Océ TDS450 2-Roll Print Engine**	\$11,097	\$10,733	\$980	\$322
N/A	4986381	Base Controller Hybrid	\$3,500	\$3,385	N/A	N/A
N/A	4510ZR	Scanner	\$7,398	\$7,155	N/A	N/A
		Totals	\$21,995	\$21,274	\$980	\$322

* Standard trade-in rules apply!!!

**All other components can be purchased at current GSA prices

Notes:

Océ Wide Format Reps – Please see WF Bulletin Issue # 19-08 for pricing examples & ordering instructions

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID January 21st through May 31st, 2008

Océ TDS600 Reman Systems – Promo #'s B3207A & B3307A

Valid January 21, 2008 – May 31, 2008 or while supplies last!

Back by popular demand, Océ is again offering special remanufactured Océ TDS600 systems. These Océ TDS600 4-roll multifunction systems have gone through a complete remanufacture process – making them as good as new! Therefore, your customers can get the great quality and reliability they expect from an Océ TDS600 system for an amazing value.

For years the Océ TDS600 has been offering mid volume customers a productive system that produces high quality results. Now with the introduction of a remanufactured unit promotion, you can offer this same productivity and high quality output to more prospects.

The Océ TDS600 fits into just about any customer environment – as a departmental or workgroup printer/copier. Customers will appreciate the quality output, ease of use and improved productivity. With this exciting new offer, not only do customers get a great value, they also get improve workflow with the Océ Repro Desk[®] server.

Océ TDS600 Reman Multifunctional System		
Item Number	Description	GSA Promo Price
6620	Print engine	\$4,448
4936277	2-2 roll drawers = 4 roll total system	\$5,223
6610	Scanner	\$3,869
4936725	Océ Power Logic Controller	\$3,385
4936536	Repro Desk 1.6 Print Svc SW	\$967
PC-RS2	Repro Desk PC	\$1,451
Total		\$19,343

Details:

- Promotion codes:
B3207A - TDS600 reman promo - TDS600
B3307A - TDS600 reman promo - ReproDesk
- Sales configurator will reflect remanufactured pricing
- Options and accessories may be purchased at current published prices for new equipment
- Warranty is 30 days from installation
- No exceptions in configuration options or pricing will be accepted
- Service contracts are available at current published rates for the hardware and software components.

[*OCÉ SALES REPS - PLEASE SEE PRICE BOOK / TDS MARKETING BULLETIN # 38-08 FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INSTRUCTIONS](#)

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID through May 31st, 2008

Océ TDS450 Account Console Pro for the TDS450 Productivity Bundle

Valid through May 31, 2008 and only through this promotion

You can now purchase Océ Account Console at a greatly reduced price when purchasing it with the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle! With Océ Account Logic being an integral part of the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle your customer can now acquire the entire Océ accounting solution at a very affordable price. This is an excellent opportunity for customers that have never purchased any Océ accounting package to get started *today!*



Promotion overview

Customers purchasing Océ Account Console Pro must add it to the same purchase order that is used to purchase the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle. **Océ Account Console Pro is only available when purchased with the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle!** Océ Account Console Pro cannot be purchased as an upgrade later on.

Promo codes and pricing for Océ Account Console Pro are as follows:

Océ TDS450 Account Console Pro			
Promotion Code	Item Number	Item Description	GSA Promo Price
B0308A	4986349	Océ Account Console Pro	\$387

Details

- 1) The item number for Océ Account Console, 4909002, will remain on the Sales Configurator.
- 2) Customers not purchasing the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle can only purchase Océ Account Console.
- 3) Customers that purchase the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle cannot add Océ Account Console Pro at a later date. They must then purchase Océ Account Console.
- 4) **Océ Account Console Pro is only available when purchased with the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle!**

This release makes it even easier to bring the full productivity of the award-winning Océ TDS450 within reach of most low volume prospects. For just slightly more than the cost of a multi-functional unit with only scan-to-file, your customer moves right into full production printing, scanning, copying with color and accounting.

Remember, Océ Account Console Pro is only available when purchased with the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle! In any other scenario, Océ Account Console must be purchased instead.

Accounting components information

Océ Account Console, Océ Account Console Pro and Océ Account Logic comprise Océ's Account Center accounting package.

Océ Account Logic + Océ Account Console = Océ Account Center accounting solution

And

Océ Account Logic + Océ Account Console Pro = Océ Account Center accounting solution

While Océ Account Logic runs on each and every Océ Power Logic® Controller, Océ Account Console and Océ Account Console Pro run on a separate PC. One copy of Océ Account Console or Océ Account Console Pro can support many controllers that are running Océ Account Logic. Consequently, Océ Account Logic is part of the Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle, while Océ Account Console and Océ Account Console Pro are not!

***OCÉ SALES REPS - PLEASE SEE PRICE BOOK / TDS MARKETING BULLETIN # 44-08 FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INSTRUCTIONS**

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID February 1st through Nov 30th, 2008

Océ 9800 & 9700 Mid Volume Churn Promo

Valid February 1st, 2008 through November 30th, 2008

Compelling Mid-Volume Promotions for Océ 9800 & Océ 9700 Trade-Ins
Now through November 30, 2008, your existing Océ 9800 and Océ 9700 customers can obtain increased value at a discount when they upgrade their existing system and choose one of the following two programs.

A.) Differentiate the Océ solution by leading with Color

Broaden the Océ 9800 conversations with your customer(s) by addressing the entire workflow (monochrome and color) with the Océ TDS700 and Océ TCS bundle program. The Océ TDS700 gives customers a great way to incorporate color scanning into their workflow; and an Océ TCS color printer gives them a way to print those color scans. **With the acquisition of an Océ TDS700 multifunction system and an Océ 9800 or Océ 9700 trade-in, customers can acquire an:**

Item	GSA Promo Price *
Océ TCS300 printer	\$4,831
Océ TCS500 printer	\$6,766

** 2-roll print engine and Océ Base Power Logic® Controller – D & I and training are not included.
Any available options can be added at current published prices.*

B.) Chart the course for growth with the Océ TDS700 and TC4 Color Scanner

By leading with the Océ TDS700 and Océ TCS bundle you paint the picture of a color and monochrome workflow, highlighting the future potential for the customers business. If the customer is not ready to implement this today, you can provide a clearly articulated growth path with an Océ TDS700 and Océ TC4 multifunction configuration. The Océ TDS700 gives customers a great way to incorporate color scanning into their workflow.

- Receive \$5,000 account credit upon acquisition of an Océ TDS700 multifunction system and trade-in of an Océ 9800 or Océ 9700. Credit can also be used as sales price discount.

Business Rules apply to both mid volume churn options:

1. The entire original Océ 9800 or Océ 9700 configuration must be returned to Océ. This includes print engine only configs.
2. The high-volume transaction (churn to Océ TDS800 Pro) credits of \$20,000 and \$15,000 are not available for the mid-volume churn to an Océ TDS700.
3. The \$5,000 credit can be used as a price discount. If account credit is used to discount sale price, reduce sale price by appropriate credit. This will create a workflow and the Océ 9800 or Océ 9700 trade-in, with pick-up, must be verified before workflow approval – ASM to verify.
4. Booking Value will not be reduced by the account credit amount.
5. An Océ 9800 or an Océ 9700 used as trade-in must be picked up when the Océ TDS700 is delivered. Removal fees will be waived except for excess rigging or stair crawler charges.
6. Direct only sales transactions are eligible.
7. An Océ TDS700 Minimum configuration must include: Océ TDS700 4-roll printer, Océ TC4 scanner, Océ Scan Logic® software & Océ Power Logic Controller. Any available options can be added at current published prices.

[*OCÉ SALES REPS - PLEASE SEE PRICE BOOK / TDS MARKETING BULLETIN # 48-08 FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INSTRUCTIONS](#)

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID January 1st through November 30th, 2008

Océ ReproDesk 1.6 Server Promotions

Valid January 1st, 2008 through November 30th, 2008

Aggressive pricing to increase placements...

Océ Wide Format Printing Systems is please to announce that we are extending the Océ Repro Desk for low and mid volume promotion until November 30, 2008!

The aggressive price in this promotion has shown increased activity in this product line. Océ's price includes implementation, so your customers will be able get set up properly. This promotion gives you the opportunity to provide a more powerful solution to your customer especially when PDF printing is required. Combining the promotion with the Océ TDS450 value bundles offers your low volume customers a complete solution that is an excellent value. The productivity bundle along with the Océ Repro Desk bundle pricing still keeps you below the original minimum price of an Océ TDS450 with the productivity bundle items. This bundle also provides the powerful in house solution AEC and corporate firms need to organize and send jobs to the Océ TDS700. Use this promotion to upgrade customers who stopped paying maintenance. The reduced price will give them the opportunity to upgrade to the latest version and encourage them to obtain software maintenance.

What's included?

Océ is offering a reduced price for both the Océ Repro Desk Server Printer Server module as well as the cost of the software maintenance contract. Customers can still purchase the Océ Repro Desk Scan Server module, however this will be at the regular price. In addition, an Océ Repro Desk Server PC is still required, however customers can provide their own PC if they choose to.

Included in this promotion is also an Océ Client Tools™ Quick Start Guide, which is intended to help the customer get up to speed with how to print. If customers need more information on how to use Océ Repro Desk Server or Océ Client Tools, they can order one of the Océ Repro Desk Server training classes.

Notes:

- Promotion applies to direct sales only of Océ Repro Desk Server
- In order to qualify for the promotion, a software maintenance contract must be part of every order
- Software maintenance does not include support tokens. These can be purchased separately.
- The Repro Desk Server Scan Server module can be added at the regular price
- Customer can provide their own PC or buy an Océ PC (part # PC-RS2)
- This promotion DOES NOT INCLUDE CUSTOMER TRAINING, it only includes a ½ day of implementation time. If customers require more implementation time, machine operator training or software training these options should be added to the order at an additional cost. If you have specific questions, please consult with your local SC.

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

ReproDesk Server 1.6 Promotion Pricing:

Part #	Description	GSA Promo Price
<u>TDS320 Repro Desk Server (Promotion # D3407A)</u>		
4936553	TDS320 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$967
<u>6152202</u>	<u>System Integration (1/2 day)</u>	<u>\$897</u>
Sub-Total		\$1,864
4936553	Software maintenance/month	\$19
<u>TDS450 Repro Desk Server (Promotion # D3507A)</u>		
4936538	TDS400/450 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server software	\$967
<u>6152202</u>	<u>System Integration (1/2 day)</u>	<u>\$897</u>
Sub-Total		\$1,864
4936538	Software maintenance/month	\$19
<u>TDS600 Repro Desk Server (Promotion # D3607A)</u>		
4936536	TDS600 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server software	\$2,689
<u>6152202</u>	<u>System Integration (1/2 day)</u>	<u>\$897</u>
Sub-Total		\$3,586
4936536	Software maintenance/month	\$44
<u>TDS700 Repro Desk Server (Promotion # D3707A)</u>		
4936551	TDS700 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server Software	\$2,689
<u>6152202</u>	<u>System Integration (1/2 day)</u>	<u>\$897</u>
Sub-Total		\$3,586
4936551	Software maintenance/month	\$44

***OCÉ SALES REPS – PLEASE SEE PRICE BOOK / TDS MARKETING BULLETIN # 50-08R FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INSTRUCTIONS**

Wide Format Printing Systems - PROMOTIONS

PROMOTION VALID March 1st through May 31st, 2008

Océ MV Trade-In Promotions

Valid March 1st, 2008 through May 31st, 2008

MV Trade-In Promotion Pricing:

Product	Promotion Price	GSA Promotion Price	Qualifiers:
 TDS450 Trade-in TDS700 Color Bundle	D1108A: \$3,000 Account Credit w/ trade-in only	Same	Océ or competitive trade-in required. Qualifying trades include: Competitive inkjet device over 24" wide including HP 650 / 750 / 800 / 1050 / 1055 Océ 9300 / 9400 / 9400II / 9600 Competitive monochrome LED devices including: Xerox 8825 / 8830 / 510dp / 6030 / 6050 / 6204, KIP 2000 / 3000 / 5000 / 6000, Ricoh 240W / 470W
	D0508A: Purchase a TDS700 MF with Océ Scan to File® software and get a reduced price TCS	Same	
	TCS300: \$4,995 **	\$4,831	
	TCS500: \$6,995 **	\$6,766	
OR	Must pick only one TDS700 program		
TDS700 Trade-in	D0708A: \$4,000 Account Credit w/ trade-in only	Same	
TCS500 Trade-in	D0908A: \$2,000 Account Credit w/ trade-in only	Same	
TCS300 Trade-in	B1808A: \$1,000 Account Credit w/ trade-in only	Same	

NOTES - ** Océ TCS 2-roll print engine and Océ Base Power Logic Controller – D & I and training are not included. Any available options can be added at current published prices.

[*OCÉ SALES REPS – PLEASE SEE PRICE BOOK / TDS MARKETING BULLETIN # 55-08 FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INSTRUCTIONS](#)

Wide Format Printing Systems - Discontinued Products

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS: REMOVAL CHARGES

Model	Description	GSA Removal	Model	Description	GSA Removal
7700	Printer	\$826	87xx	Diazo Machine	\$554
7701	Scanner	\$383	9500	Diazo Machine	\$1,652
7704	Long Copy Option	\$222	365A / 123M	Folders	\$332
7707-7707A-7707B	Controller	\$453	4715	400 dpi, 36" monochrome scanner	\$554
7710	Folder	\$645	4730	800 dpi, 36" monochrome scanner	\$554
7712	Sorter	\$343	4770-Reman	Reman Color Scanner	\$554
7714	Flat Sheet Sorter	\$635	705x	7050 Series	\$272
9535		\$715	9300	Print Engine	\$252
9555 / 9555S		\$776	9300K	Print Engine, 64mb	\$227
9575 / 9575S		\$826	945x-Reman	94xx Reman Printer	\$252
9500	Scan to File Software	\$332	947x-Reman	9400 Multifunction Reman Printer	\$363
7000		\$272	94xx II (A)	Printers	\$252
7020		\$222	9400K	9400 reman print engine	\$227
7025		\$363	9410K	9400-II reman scanner	\$292
7100		\$383	94xx II (A)	9400 Multifunction system	\$363
7150	7150 PPC Copier	\$393	9410	9400 old color reman scanner	\$101
7300		\$655	9600	Print Engine	\$806
7350		\$655	9610	Scanner	\$282
7500 / 7500S		\$1,209	97xx	9700 Copiers, Printers, Multifunctions	\$1,491
7600		\$655	97xx	9700 Copiers, Printers, MFs w/ folder	\$1,874
9036		\$383	97xxRPO	9700 Printers & MFs w/ Repro Desk	-
905		\$494	97xxRPO	9700 Printers & MFs w/ Rdesk & Fldr	-
910		\$494	98xx	9800 Copiers, Printers, and Multifunctions	\$2,791
9050		\$494	98xx	9800 Copiers, Printers, and MFs w/ folder	\$3,284
9150		\$494	98xxRPO	9800 Printer and MF w/ Repro Desk	-
3200 / 3210	Microfilm	\$433	98xxRPO	9800 Printer and MF w/ Repro Desk w/folder	-
3300 / 3310	Microfilm	\$433	705	9800 1st Folder Section	\$494
3450	Microfilm	\$665	9810-Reman	Reman Scanner	\$433
60xx	Scanner	\$443	98400	9800 High Capacity Stacker	\$756
90xx	Plotter	\$443	335x	TDS300 Printers	\$977
18xx	Graphics Machine	\$443	3315	Scanner	\$292
535x	Ink Jet Printers	\$443	445x	TDS400 Printers	\$977
CS505x	Color Printers	\$443	4410	Scanner	\$292
52xx	Graphics Machine	\$443	4410S	Stand Alone Scanner	\$373
98xx	Graphics Machine	\$443	462x	TCS400 Printers	\$594
	PD Machine	\$161	4610	Scanner	\$408
42xx	Diazo Machine	\$887	8820	Print Engine	\$2,403
45xx	Diazo Machine	\$887	CS40xx	Color Scanners	\$675
748	Diazo Machine	\$554	CS6060	CS6060	\$1,008
934	Diazo Folder	\$1,028	3000k	3000 Aperture Card Scanner	\$594
875	Diazo Machine	\$554	336	Repro Desk 4.30 Controller	\$212

Pricing Notes for Discontinued Products:

- o Removal charges apply to de-installation of return Rental machines only.
- o Removal charges do not apply to the de-install of a competitive Trade-In for Océ upgrade equipment.
- o All installation and removal fees include applicable freight charges.
- o Contact Logistics for relocation quote

Wide Format Printing Systems - Discontinued Products

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS: SUPPLIES

Model Number	Description	GSA Price	Yield
Supplies for Digital Machines			
33-980	7700 Toner - 1 cartridge	\$296	10,600 sq ft
33-988	7700 Developer - 3 bags	\$778	330,000 sq ft
33-9500 00000	95xx Toner - 6 bottles	\$873	40,200 sq ft
25001868	705X Toner - 2 bottles	\$264	
2926744	705X Developer - 1 bottle	\$418	
25001878	9300/9400 Toner	\$283	
2955018	9300/9400 Developer	\$431	
Supplies for Other PPC Machines			
26901113	7100 Toner - (6) 500 gr bottles	\$826	40,200 sq ft
33-7150 00000	7150 Toner - (3) cartridges	\$956	40,200 sq ft
2637300	7300 Toner - (10) 250 gr bottles	\$995	40,200 sq ft
2627500	7500 Toner - (6) 450 gr bottles	\$676	40,200 sq ft
26901122	7350/7600 Toner - (6) 500 gr bottles	\$810	40,200 sq ft
33-636 00000	9036 Toner - 1 cartridge	\$354	40,200 sq ft
33-639 00000	9036 Developer - (2) 1.5 kg bags	\$664	40,200 sq ft
33-825 00000	910 Toner - 2/ctn	\$487	30,000 sq ft (1,666 copies/btl)
33-7360 00000	7360 Toner Kit - (6) 500 gr bottles & 1 waste	\$1,003	50,000 sq ft
Supplies for Micrographic Machines			
26901115	32xx/33xx Toner - (10) 7oz btls	\$428	30,000 sq ft
9910015	32xx/33xx Developer - (2) 3.3lb packages	\$361	60,000 sq ft
26901121	3450 Toner - 4 bottles/carton	\$361	15,000 sq ft (5,000 clicks/btl)
9818229	3450 Developer - 1 bottle/carton	\$272	90,000 sq ft (120,000 clicks)
2623500	35xx Toner - (6) 450 gr. Bottles	\$676	45,360 sq ft
Supplies for PD/Diazo Machines			
22-750080	PD101 Activator - (4) 250 ml bottles	\$77	5,300 sq ft
22-761404	PD404 Activator - (3) 425 ml bottles	\$96	6,700 sq ft
22-761012	PD4400 Activator - (3) 1 pint bottles	\$96	7,500 sq ft
Supplies for TCS400			
1060015090	TCS400 Black Ink - 400ml	\$189	
1060015091	TCS400 Yellow Ink - 400ml	\$189	
1060015092	TCS400 Cyan Ink - 400ml	\$189	
1060015093	TCS400 Magenta Ink - 400ml	\$189	
S7230849	TCS400 Black Head (25ml)	\$166	
S7230850	TCS400 Cyan Head (25ml)	\$166	
S7230851	TCS400 Magenta Head (25ml)	\$166	
S7230852	TCS400 Yellow Head (25 ml)	\$166	
29953827	TCS400 Black Combo Pack	\$237	
29953829	TCS400 Cyan Combo Pack	\$237	
29953830	TCS400 Magenta Combo Pack	\$237	
29953828	TCS400 Yellow Combo Pack	\$237	

**Wide Format - Maintenance & Rental Renewal -
SIN 51-57 and SIN 51-58**

Maintenance Renewals (Mod 132)

Maintenance Renewal Pricing will be provided each FY to the Federal Government. Maintenance Renewal Pricing will be increased in accordance with Océ's Commercial Pricing Increases and will be quoted on an Open Market Basis.

Rental Renewals (Mod 132)

Rental Renewal Pricing will be provided each FY to the Federal Government. Rental Renewal Pricing will be increased in accordance with Océ's Commercial Pricing Increases and will be quoted on an Open Market Basis.

TDS600 - Monthly Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57)

Model Number	Description	Plan	Plan Description	GSA Zones 1 & 2	GSA Zone 3 Premium*	GSA Excess
6620	Print Engine	LV	4,500 sf/mo	\$138	\$160	\$0.0199
6620	Print Engine	MV1	15,000 sf/mo	\$330	\$160	\$0.0144
6620	Print Engine	MV2	30,000 sf/mo	\$459	\$160	\$0.0151
6620	Print Engine	HV1	45,000 sf/mo	\$585	\$160	\$0.0131
6620	Print Engine	HV2	60,000 sf/mo	\$702	\$160	\$0.0121

Pricing Notes:

*GSA Zone 3 Monthly Pricing = GSA Zones 1 & 2 + GSA Zone 3 Premium

Wide Format - Maintenance & Rental Renewal - SIN 51-57 and SIN 51-58

List of Discontinued Products:

Model	Description
Model 9300	
9300k	Print Engine, 64mb
9335k	1 roll unit
9336k	2 roll unit
9302	Frisco Controller
4936542	9400 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server Software

Previous Configurations

9305 = 9300k + 9335k +9302

9306 = 9300k + 9336k +9302

9400 old color and 9400-II	
9455-Reman	9400 Printer / 1 roll (32 MB)
9456-Reman	9400 Printer / 2 roll (32 MB)
9475-Reman	9400 Multifunction / 1 roll (48 MB)
9476-Reman	9400 Multifunction / 2 roll (48 MB)
9410	9400 old color reman scanner
9455A	1 roll printer, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9456A	2 roll printer, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9475A	1 roll multifunction system, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9476A	2 roll multifunction system, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9455II	1 roll printer, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9456II	2 roll printer, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9475II	1 roll multifunction system, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9476II	2 roll multifunction system, 128 Mb, EPC controller
9400k	9400 reman print engine
9410k	9400-II reman scanner
Accessories for the 9400 and 9400-II	
94335	Scan Station with PC
94337	Scan Station with PC
94795	9400 ReproDesk 4.3
94705	9400 ReproDesk 4.3 Scan
94707	9400-II ReproDesk 4.3 Scan
94775	ReproDesk 4.3 Unlim. LAN
94STF	9400 Scan software
94STF2	9400II scan software
PC-SCSI	Océ SCSI PC
4936542	9400 Repro Desk 1.6 Print Server Software

Model TDS400	
4456	2 roll printer
4476	2 roll Multifunction System

Model	Description
Model TDS300	
3315	Scanner

Model 9600	
9601	Print Engine
315	NGC controller
336	Repro Desk 4.30 Controller
336STF	Repro Desk Scan License

TDS800 - New	
8820	Print Engine

TCS400	
Print Engines, Controller, and Scanner	
4620	1 roll print engine
4622	2 roll print engine
4623	3 roll print engine
888	Océ Power Logic 2.1 Controller
4610	Scanner

Analog Machines	
7050	7050 manual sheet feed
7051	7051 manual sheet feed with retention
7055	7055 1 roll PPC copier w/retention & stand
7056	7056 2 roll PPC copier w/retention & stand
7050K	7050 manual sheet feed
7051K	7051 manual sheet feed with retention
7055K	7055 1 roll PPC copier w/retention & stand
7056K	7056 2 roll PPC copier w/retention & stand

Scanners	
4715	400 dpi, 36" monochrome scanner
4730	800 dpi, 36" monochrome scanner
CS4037	36" Color Scanner
3000k	3000 Aperture Card Scanner

Accessories for Scanners	
4962181	OCC v6.0
4962182	OCC Lite v6.0

Wide Format - Maintenance & Rental Renewal - SIN 51-57 and SIN 51-58

List of Discontinued Products: Continued....

Model	Description	Model	Description
Model 9700		Model 9800 – Reman ... Continued...	
9735	9700 Copier / 2 roll	Accessories for Model 9800	
9736	9700 Copier / 2 roll w/ folder	9810-reman	Reman Scanner
9740	9700 Copier / 3 roll	705	9800 1st Folder Section
9741	9700 Copier / 3 roll w/ folder	710	9800 2nd Folder Section - required with 1st Section
9755	9700 Printer / 2 roll	98400	9800 High Capacity Stacker
9756	9700 Printer / 3 roll	98410	9800 Flat original scanner stacker tray
9757	9700 Printer / 2 roll w/ folder	9712578	High Volume Stacker
9758	9700 Printer / 3 roll w/ folder	850	2-Belt Folder Delivery Unit 1st Section
9775	9700 Multifunction / 2 roll	851	2-Belt Folder Delivery Unit 2nd Section - required
9776	9700 Multifunction / 3 roll	98411	97/9800 Printer Tray
9777	9700 Multifunction / 2 roll w/ folder	9832	9800 ReproStation 3.0/Windows 95
9778	9700 Multifunction / 3 roll w/ folder	720P	9800 3-Hole Punch Unit
9749RPO	9700 Printer w/ Repro Desk - 2 roll	98330	9800 Scan Station / Win 3.1
9750RPO	9700 Printer w/ Repro Desk - 3 roll	98335	9800 Scan Station / Win NT
9751RPO	9700 Printer w/ Repro Desk - 2 roll w/ folder	98336	9800 Scan Station 3.0 / Win NT
9752RPO	9700 Printer w/ Repro Desk - 3 roll w/ folder	98340	9800 Scan/Repro Station / Win 3.1
9769RPO	9700 Multifunction w/ Repro Desk - 2 roll	98345	9800 Scan/Repro Station / Win NT
9770RPO	9700 Multifunction w/ Repro Desk - 3 roll	98346	9801 Scan/Repro Station 3.0/ Win NT
9771RPO	9700 Multifunction w/ Repro Desk - 2 roll-fold	98351	ScanStation 3.0
9772RPO	9700 Multifunction w/ Repro Desk - 3 roll-fold	98376C	ReproDesk 4.3 server sw
Accessories for the 9700		983150	Repro Desk 4.2 Remote Unlimt. License
9710	9700 Upgrade Printer to Multifunction	4936529	Repro Desk Unlimited LAN Client License
735 & 710	9700 Folder - 2 unique pieces	4936528	Repro Desk Remote Client License
		98355	9800 Reprodesk 4.30 STF
Model 9800 - Reman		983165	9800 Reprodesk 4.30 Postscript out
9801-reman	Reman 9800 Print Engine	983175	9800 Reprodesk 4.30 HPGL-out
394-reman	Reman 9800 Océ EPC-II Controller Upgrade Kit	Previous Configurations:	
9840	9800 Copier	9840	9877
9841	9800 Copier w/ folder	9841	9870RPO
9856	9800 Printer	9876	9872RPO
9857	9800 Printer w/ folder		98376
9876	9800 Multifunction		
9877	9800 Multifunction w/ folder		
9850RPO	9800 Printer w/ Repro Desk		
9852RPO	9800 Printer w/ Repro Desk w/folder		
9870RPO	9800 Multifunction w/ Repro Desk		
9872RPO	9800 Multifunction w/ Repro Desk w/folder		
9801-reman	Reman 9800 Print Engine		

Wide Format - Maintenance & Rental Renewal - SIN 51-57 and SIN 51-58

List of Discontinued Products: Continued....

Model	Description	Model	Description
Ink Jet Printers		Engineering Exec ... Continued...	
Printers		<i>Océ Doc Exec</i>	
CS6060	CS6060	4901171	Doc Exec server software
Accessories to the CS6060		4901523	DE to DEP server
4926017	Accessory Set Pack	4901172	Doc Exec client - 1 fixed
4962018	Starter Kit	4901173	Doc Exec client - 20 fixed
9713072	Mandatory Additional Ink Set	4901524	DE to DEP fixed client upgrade
9713076	One-Year Telephone Support - from GIA	4901174	Doc Exec client - 1 concurrent
9717721	Océ Printshop in a Box with Central Training	4901175	Doc Exec client - 5 concurrent
9717720	Optional On-Site Training	4901525	DE to DEP concurrent client upgrade
PS60	Onyx PosterShop 6.0 Océ edition	4901158	Import & Index
3010102496	Onyx Production House 6.0 Océ edition	4901539	I&I to Advanced I&I upgrade
3010103312	Océ CS6060 Driver Only	4901539	I&I to Advanced I&I upgrade
9717722	One-Day CTR Training	4901546	DEP to DE-ADM server software upgrade
M-0011	Single Air Purification System	4901526	DEP to DEP-ADM fixed client upgrade
M-0084	Upgrade to a Dual Air Purification System	4901158	Import & Index
4962025	Dryer	4901183	Document Distribution
4962020	Roll Cover	4901187	CD/DVD Writer License
4962021	Exhaust Attachment	4901184	Document Publishing
		4901186	Pioneer DRM100x Jukebox License
Engineering Exec Products		4901539	I&I to Advanced I&I upgrade
4901161	Desktop Scanning	4901545	Doc Exec ADM Server Software
4901136	Xerox 8845 Driver	4901163	ADM+DE-ADM client - 1 fixed
4901130	Oce 7700 Driver	4901164	ADM+DE-ADM client - 20 fixed
4901127	Oce 9500 Driver	4901165	ADM+DE-ADM client - 1 concurrent
4901145	Wicks & Wilson Driver	4901166	ADM+DE-ADM client - 5 concurrent
Océ Print Exec Pro			
9712770	Print Exec Pro CATIA Software CD		
4901565	Print Exec Pro CATIA Base License		
4901566	CATIA - 1 Personal Print Client		
4901567	CATIA - 5 Workgroup Print Clients		
4901568	CATIA - 10 Workgroup Print Clients		
4901569	CATIA - 20 Workgroup Print Clients		
4901570	CATIA - 50 Workgroup Print Clients		
4901571	CATIA - 100 Workgroup Print Clients		

Océ Software License

Océ-North America, Inc. Software License

The parties agree that the following terms and conditions (“Agreement”)

1. DEFINITIONS

A. Software shall mean: the Océ software modules in object-code form listed in the Customer Agreement and accompanying documentation.

B. Installation Site shall mean: the Customer location specified in the Customer Agreement to which Customer requests that Océ ship the Software.

C. Client Software shall mean: that portion of the Software that resides in, and operates on, the desktop or portable computers in use by Customer or third parties as provided herein and provides access to the Server Software and computer system resources shared and used by the Software.

D. Server Software shall mean: that portion of the Software that resides in, and operates on, the computer systems of Customer which allow access by the Client Software to shared computer system resources, including data files and databases.

2. LICENSE

A. Subject to compliance by Customer with the terms and conditions contained herein, Océ hereby grants to Customer a nonexclusive, nontransferable, limited license to use the Software as follows:

(i) *Single Workstation License*: If a Single Workstation License is specified for the Software, Customer may install the Software on a single workstation (C.P.U.) at the Installation Site solely for the internal use of Customer and its employees.

(ii) *Fixed Client/Server License*: If a Fixed Client/Server License is specified for the Software, Customer may install and use one (1) copy of the Server Software solely at the Installation Site and may copy and distribute the Client Software to its own internal users and to third parties for the sole purpose of accessing the Server Software; provided, however that in no event shall the number of workstations (C.P.U.s) on which the Client Software has been installed exceed the number of workstations specified in the Customer Agreement.

(iii) *Concurrent Client/Server License*: If a Concurrent Client/Server License is specified for the Software, Customer may install and use one (1) copy of the Server Software solely at the Installation Site and may copy and distribute the Client Software to its own internal users and to third parties for the sole purpose of accessing the Server Software; provided, however that in no event shall the number of users accessing the Server Software at any one time exceed the number of users specified in the Customer Agreement;

B. Upon distribution of the Client Software to a third party, Customer shall ensure that, as part of the Client Software installation process, the third party is required to read and accept the End-User License Agreement (“Clickwrap Agreement”) included as part of the Client Software.

C. Océ or an independent auditor appointed by Océ, shall have the right, upon reasonable notice, exercised no more than once per year, to inspect the applicable records of Customer, and Customer grants Océ reasonable access to its personnel, records and facilities for such purpose. All costs of the audit shall be borne by Océ; provided, however, in the event the audit reveals Customer under-reporting by 3% or more of the license fees due during the period under audit, Customer shall pay Océ such under-reported amount and shall reimburse Océ for the cost of the audit.

D. Except as expressly provided herein, Customer shall not, without the prior written consent of Océ, copy the Software in whole or in part, except that Customer may make one (1) copy of the Software for backup purposes. The original and any copy in whole or in part of the Software made by Customer shall include Océ’s copyright and other proprietary notices and shall remain the property of Océ.

E. **Customer agrees that it will not translate, disassemble, decompile, reverse engineer, or create Derivative Works based on the Software or any portion thereof.**

3. LIMITED WARRANTY

A. Océ warrants that the media on which the Software is delivered will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of shipment to the Customer (the “Warranty Period”). This warranty shall be terminated immediately if the media is subjected to accident, abuse, or improper use. Océ will be obliged to honor this warranty only if Customer

Océ Software License

informs Océ of a defect in the media during the Warranty Period.

B. Customer expressly acknowledges and agrees that the Software is provided “as is” and without warranty of any kind. **OCÉ DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET CUSTOMER’S REQUIREMENTS OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE.**

4. Limited Software Support

Customer shall be entitled to access the Océ Customer Service web site twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week. The web site provides “free” self-support tools the Customer can access without having to purchase one of Océ’s billable software or help desk support programs. Depending upon the product, information available to Customer may include but not be limited to: (i) problem solutions knowledge base; (ii) limited download of software; (iii) online information forums; and (iv) access to technical documentation.

5. PAYMENTS

Customer agrees to pay Océ the Software license fee(s) shown in the Customer Agreement within thirty (30) days from date of invoice. All shipments of Software shall be F.O.B. Océ’s shipping point.

6. TERMINATION

Upon termination of this Agreement due to an Event of Default by Customer, as defined in the Common Terms and Conditions, all licenses granted to Customer with respect to the Software and any portion of it, including upgrades and updates, and Customer's right to possess or use the same, shall immediately cease, and Customer shall cease to use and shall return the Software and any copies thereof and all other documents and information pertaining to the Software to Océ.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE SOFTWARE MAY INCLUDE FEATURES LIMITING ITS OPERABILITY BEYOND THE SCOPE OR TERM OF THIS LICENSE. Use, duplication, disclosure by or to the U.S. Government is subject to restrictions set forth in subparagraphs (a) through (d) of the Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights Clause at FAR 52.227-19, when applicable, or in the Technical Data-Commercial Items Clause at DFARS 252.227-7015 or successor provisions, when applicable. The parties acknowledge and agree that the Software is “commercial computer software” as that term is defined in the DFARS and, therefore, that the U.S. Government is subject to DFARS 227.7202. The contractor/manufacturer is Océ-North America, Inc., 5450 North Cumberland Avenue, Chicago, IL 60656. None of the Software or underlying information or technology or any direct product thereof may be downloaded, exported or reexported without the prior written consent, if required, of the Office of Export Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Customer agrees to comply with any other applicable export laws and regulations.

Software Maintenance & Support

Océ-North America, Inc. Software Maintenance and Support

The parties agree that the following terms and conditions ("Agreement")

Section I – Software Maintenance.

1. Maintained Software. The terms and conditions of this Agreement will apply only to the software modules licensed to Customer directly from Océ and listed in the Customer Agreement (the "Maintained Software"). Maintained Software shall specifically exclude operating system software or software designed, developed or provided by parties other than Océ. In the event Customer elects to purchase software maintenance, all Océ software modules licensed by Customer must be covered by software maintenance.

2. Term. The term of this Agreement shall be for the number of months set forth in the Customer Agreement, commencing on the date of execution hereof. This Agreement will be automatically renewed for all software modules for successive twelve (12) month periods unless either party notifies the other of its desire to terminate this Agreement no later than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of a twelve (12) month period. In the event that additional Océ software modules are licensed by Customer, the additional software modules will automatically be included under this Agreement, with maintenance to be coterminous with Customer's existing Maintained Software, and pro-rated charges therefor will be automatically invoiced to Customer. The foregoing notwithstanding, this Agreement shall immediately terminate in the event that the Software License for the Maintained Software is terminated.

3. Release of Maintenance Materials. Océ will accumulate corrections relating to the Maintained Software, and will periodically issue such corrections as a maintenance release. From time to time, Océ may also release a new version of the Maintained Software under the same operating system and language as the Maintained Software, including new features and/or improved performance. Provided that Customer is then covered by software maintenance, Océ will notify Customer of the availability of maintenance releases and new versions applicable to the Maintained Software ("Maintenance Materials"). Such notification may be made by mail, email or by posting on the software support section of Océ's Web Site. If Customer notifies Océ of its desire to obtain the Maintenance Materials, Océ will make such materials available either for download from the software support section of Océ's Web Site, or Océ may distribute such materials on CD or other media which can be shipped directly to Customer. In no event will Maintenance Materials include additional software modules for which Océ charges a separate fee.

4. Maintained Software Releases. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, Océ's maintenance obligations shall be limited to supporting the then-current release of the Maintained Software and the next prior release. Océ cannot warrant that any Maintenance Materials will be compatible with customized versions of Maintained Software. Océ may provide customization services for Maintenance Materials at Océ's then-current consulting rates. Customer is responsible for installing all Maintenance Materials. Océ offers installation services at Océ's then-current consulting rates. In the event that Customer has distributed client-level software modules to Customer's client(s) pursuant to the Software License, Customer shall be responsible for distribution of Maintenance Materials to Customer's client(s), as required. Customer acknowledges that Océ does not warrant that the operation of the Maintained Software will be uninterrupted or error-free. Customer acknowledges that operation of the Maintained Software may result in loss of data, and that it is Customer's responsibility to provide adequate back up and recovery systems.

Software Maintenance & Support

Section II – Software Support

1. Software Support.

(a) Océ provides software support, consisting of email/telephone access to Océ Support Specialists for operator questions, installation support, explanation of Maintained Software features and functionality, network connectivity questions, and other software support issues as described in the current *Océ Software Support Guidelines* (“Software Support”). Software Support shall be made available during those days and hours as listed in the current *Océ Software Support Guidelines*. Software Support is provided on a “per Incident” basis. An “Incident” is defined as a question related to a specific issue with regard to the Maintained Software that can be resolved telephonically by isolating its origin to a single cause.

(b) Customer may access Software Support through the purchase of “Incidents” from Océ. Incidents may be purchased individually or in quantities as described in the current *Océ Software Support Guidelines*. An Incident will be considered “used” when Océ: (i) corrects the problem; (ii) creates a reasonable work-around; (iii) provides information in response to a Customer question; or (iv) isolates the cause of the support issue to software or any other product provided by a party other than Océ. An Incident will not be considered “used” if the problem results from a defect in Maintained Software for which no software patch or workaround is then available from Océ. Issues that Océ determines cannot reasonably be resolved as Incidents may be escalated, with the consent of Customer, to an Océ Software Engineer or scheduled for on-site support at Océ’s then-current consulting rates. Océ DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT ALL SOFTWARE ISSUES CAN OR WILL BE RESOLVED AS INCIDENTS. Incidents shall have an expiration date of twelve (12) months from the date of purchase, and purchases are non-transferable and non-refundable. The expiration date of unused Incidents may be extended if requested in conjunction with the purchase of additional Incidents.

(c) Océ will provide Software Support to those Customer employees who have been issued an ID code providing email/telephone access to the Océ Software Support Center. Customer shall be responsible for controlling ID code access and for any unauthorized use of ID codes. ID codes are non-transferable.

(d) Once per calendar quarter, Customer will receive a support summary report, providing an overview of the total number of Incidents purchased, number used, and number remaining available for use. Such reports may be made available on the customer support area of the Océ Web Site with access provided using the Customer’s ID code.

(e) Software Support does not include: (i) training; (ii) Maintenance Materials; (iii) on-site support; (iv) on-site implementation, installation and integration support; (v) re-installation of Software on computer equipment supplied by Océ after modification of such computer equipment by Customer (such as installation of memory, disk, interface boards, other software, etc.); (vi) re-installation or re-initialization of software after changes in a networking system or alteration of the parameters of Customer’s current networking system; or (vii) support or service required because of the upgrade of any software not licensed by Océ, such as operating system or utilities software, even if running on computer equipment supplied by Océ. Océ may make these services available at Océ’s then-current consulting rates. Océ reserves the right to decline to perform such services.

Software Maintenance & Support

Section III – Miscellaneous.

1. Charges.

(a) For software maintenance hereunder, Customer shall pay Océ upon signing this Agreement, and upon each renewal hereof, the amount set forth in the Customer Agreement. Maintenance fees are invoiced periodically in advance, as shown in the Customer Agreement. Océ reserves the right to change the prices and terms and conditions of maintenance services effective as of the date of renewal of this Agreement.

(b) For Software Support hereunder, Océ will invoice Customer at the time of and based on the number of Incidents purchased by Customer as set forth in the *Océ Software Support Guidelines*.

2. Limited Warranty; Limitation of Warranty/Liability.

(a) Océ warrants that software maintenance and Software Support will be performed in a workmanlike manner in accordance with industry standards. In the event of a breach of the foregoing warranty, Océ shall, at its option, either reperform the service or refund the amount paid that is attributable to the portion of the service in question.

(b) It is understood and agreed that all intellectual property, work product and ideas created by Océ in connection with services provided hereunder, and all right, title and interest therein shall be owned by and belong to Océ at all times. Océ and Customer understand and agree that all Maintenance Materials shall be treated as part of the Maintained Software subject to all terms, conditions and limitations contained in the Software License.

(c) Océ's ENTIRE LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER WITH RESPECT TO SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER AND CUSTOMER'S SOLE REMEDY FOR ANY CAUSE, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WILL BE LIMITED IN THE AGGREGATE TO THE SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE FEES PAID FOR THE ANNUAL TERM DURING WHICH CUSTOMER'S ACTION ACCRUED.

(d) Océ's ENTIRE LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER WITH RESPECT TO SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROVIDED HEREUNDER AND CUSTOMER'S SOLE REMEDY FOR ANY CAUSE, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WILL BE LIMITED TO THE FEES PAID FOR THE INCIDENT (S) UNDER WHICH CUSTOMER'S ACTION ACCRUED.

(e) Océ WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER FOR ANY ACTION BASED UPON A PROBLEM NOT REPORTED TO Océ WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER CUSTOMER FIRST LEARNS OF THE PROBLEM.

Narrow Format Systems - Océ Sales & Service Locations

ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE	FAX
4500 SOUTH LAKESHORE DR.; SUITE 300	TEMPE	AZ	85282	480-838-9012	480-838-8706
3838 NORTH CENTRAL AVE.; SUITE 150	PHOENIX	AZ	85012	800-999-4685	
1661 NORTH O'DONNELL WAY	ORANGE	CA	92867	714-637-3870	714-637-3264
2725 JEFFERSON ST.; SUITE 14	CARLSBAD	CA	92008	760-730-7760	760-730-7759
5550 TOPANGA CANYAN BLVD; SUITE 100	WOODLAND HILLS	CA	91367	818	818
353-D VINTAGE PARK DRIVE	FOSTER CITY	CA	94404	650-571-8981	650-571-8112
96 CORPORATE PARK; SUITE 200	IRVINE	CA	92606	949-260-0210	949-260-0123
625 ESPLANADE; SUITE 57	REDONDO BEACH	CA	90277	561 997-3346	
3265 RAMOS CIRCLE; SUITE 200	SACRAMENTO	CA	95827	916-368-7610	916-368-7622
3336 MATHER FIELD ROAD	RANCHO CORDOVA	CA	95670	916 369-1077	916 854-6161
200 OCEANGATE; SUITE 150	LONG BEACH	CA	90802	562-983-2319	
500 YGNACIO VALLEY RD.; SUITE 100	WALNUT CREEK	CA	94596	888-307-8198	
725 S. FIGUEROA STREET; SUITE 1700	LOS ANGELES	CA	90017	800-788-5932	
3633 INLAND EMPIRE BLVD.; SUITE 130 & 280	ONTARIO	CA	91764	800-941-5220	
96 CORPORATE PARK; SUITE 200	IRVINE	CA	92606	888-705-1002	
3655 NOBEL DRIVE; SUITE 140	SAN DIEGO	CA	92122	800-360-5445	
333 BUSH STREET; SUITE 1550	SAN FRANCISCO	CA	94104	800-788-5795	
2350 MISSION COLLEGE BLVD.; SUITE 100	SANTA CLARA	CA	95054	800-404-4623	
28312 INDUSTRIAL BLVD.; SUITE G	HAYWARD	CA	94545	510-783-8330	510-783-8349
1610 WYNKOOP; SUITE 140	DENVER	CO	80202	303-436-1433	303-436-1434
2418 PENNOCK WAY	LONGMONT	CO	80501	303-776-3783	
80 EASTERN BLVD.	GLASTONBURY	CT	06033	860-657-3233	860-657-8110
36 MILL PLAIN ROAD; SUITE 211	DANBURY	CT	06811	203-791-1899	203-778-8306
1120 CONNECTICUT AVE.; SUITE 270	WASHINGTON	DC	20036	800-626-0809	
1225 BROKEN SOUND PKWY N.; SUITE E	BOCA RATON	FL	33487	561 999-5440	561 989-3772
550 N. REO ST.; SUITE 300	TAMPA	FL	33609	813-261-5041	813-261-5194
6950 PHILLIPS HIGHWAY BLDG 4; SUITE 40	JACKSONVILLE	FL			
8529 SOUTH PARK CIR.; SUITE 100	ORLANDO	FL	32819		
5202 ROCKY POINT DR.; SUITE 1030	TAMPA	FL	33607	800-633-5811	
5600 BROKEN SOUND BLVD.	BOCA RATON	FL	33487	561-997-3100	561-241-3497
2 CONCOURSE PARK; SUITE 550	ATLANTA	GA	30328	770-395-4400	770-395-3402
303 PEACHTREE CENTER AVE.; SUITE 150	ATLANTA	GA	30303	888-843-4610	
5450 N. CUMBERLAND AVE.; SUITE 150	CHICAGO	IL	60656	773-693-8540	773-693-8784
1800 BRUNING DRIVE	ITASCA	IL	60143		
5450 N. CUMBERLAND AVE.; SUITE 150	CHICAGO	IL	60656	773-693-8338	773-693-8851
7172 ZIONSVILLE ROAD	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46268	317-293-2626	317-293-0474
8335 MELROSE DRIVE	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66214		
404 WYMAN ST.; SUITE 385	WALTHAM	MA	02451	781-839-2500	781-290-0193
404 WYMAN ST.; SUITE 100	WALTHAM	MA	02451	800-788-5913	
1451 CONCORD STREET; SUITE 109	FRAMINGHAM	MA	01701	508-788-7392	508-788-7380
15204 OMEGA DR.; SUITE 130	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	301-840-6687	301-840-6641
4330 EAST WEST HIGHWAY; SUITE 304	BETHESDA	MD	20814	301-652-9732	301-652-7088
300 EAST LOMBARD ST.; SUITE 900	BALTIMORE	MD	21202	800-788-5916	
9691 GERWIG LANE; SUITE K	COLUMBIA	MD	21046	410-290-5804	410-290-8039

Narrow Format Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
APPLIED COPIER CONCEPTS	4260 Piedmont Parkway; Suite 105	Greensboro	NC	27419	(336) 632-9285	(336) 632-1008
ANDREW BELMONT SARGENT BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC (Also known as: ABS BUSINESS PRODUCTS)	10855 Medallion Dr.	Cincinnati	OH	45241	(513) 769-7800	(513) 769-7600
AUGUSTA GLEN DISTRIBUTORS (Also known as: Northern Business Systems)	575 Corporate Dr	Mahwah	NJ	07430	(201) 825-1100	(201) 825-8717
BCE CORPORATION OF ROCKVILLE	11910 A Parklawn Rd	Rockville	MD	20852	(301) 881-4777	(301) 984-7025
C.F. BIGGS	1324 Youree Dr.	Shreveport	LA	71101	(318) 425-5333	(318) 425-5312
COPYTRONICS, INC.	2461 Rolac Road	Jacksonville	FL	32207	(904) 731-5100	(904) 448-5897
CSU, LLC (MAIN LOCATION)	9261 Cody St	Overland Park	KS	66214	(913) 541-0960	(913) 541-8456
CSU, LLC DENVER	3538 Peoria Unit 507	Aurora	CO	80010	(888) 441-5519	
CSU, LLC PHOENIX	2400 W. Southern Ave., Ste 106	Tempe	AZ	85282	(877) 479-4729	
CSU, LLC OKLAHOMA CITY, TULSA	7700 North Hudson	Oklahoma City	OK	73116	(888) 789-8547	
CSU, LLC NEW ORLEANS	5701 Crawford	New Orleans	LA	70123	(877) 285-9942	
CSU, LLC BATON ROUGE	3358 Druscilla Lane, Ste 11D	Baton Rouge	LA	70809	(800) 326-5585	
DYNAMIC COLOR IMAGING	2506 Success Drive	Odessa	FL	33556	(727) 372-8181	(727) 372-0049
FIRST CHOICE BUSINESS MACHINES	18001 N.E. 76th St.	Redmond	WA	98052	(425) 885-4755	(425) 883-9528
GRAPHIC CONCEPTS, INC.	8740-17 Cherry Lane	Laurel	MD	20707	(301) 776-9925	
HUGHES CALIHAN	4730 N. 16th St	Phoenix	AZ	85016	(602) 264-9631	(602) 234-2406
IKON OFFICE SOLUTIONS	755 Winding Creek Road	Glastonbury	CT	06033	(207) 773-5055	
IMAGE 2000	7510 Hazeltine Ave	Van Nuys	CA	91405	(818) 781-2200	(818) 781-8314
IMAGE PRO, LTD	3201 East Royalton Rd.	Broadview Hts.	OH	44147	(440) 717-9760	(440) 717-9765
IMAGIK	10451 66th Street North	Pinellas Park	FL	33782	(813) 901-0678	913-901-5390
LASER RESOURCES, L.L.C.	4265 NW 109th St.	Urbandale	IA	50322	(515)278-4050	(515) 276-8700
MAREL	139 Ave. F.D. Roosevelt	Hato Rey	Puerto Rico	00918	(787) 763-3737	
MAREL CORPORATION	140 O'Neil St.	Hato Rey	PR	00918	(787) 763-3737	(787) 764-6317
MARIMON BUSINESS SYSTEMS	7200 N. Gessner Rd.	Houston	TX	77040	(713)856-2090	(713) 856-2008
METRO SALES, INC	1620 E. 78th St.	Richfield	MN	55423	(612) 861-4000	(612) 861-0266
NORTH SHORE OFFICE MACHINES, INC.	9114 58th Place #100	Kenosha	WI	53144	(262)657-3355	(262)657-1575
PRINTING AND BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC (Also known as: PBS)	419 West Boden Street	Milwaukee	WI	53207	(414) 747-1110	(414) 747-8730
PRINTERS & DUPLICATOR SERVICE	1934 Seminole Avenue	Nashville	TN	37211	(615) 254-5922	(615) 244-0430
R.K. BLACK HOLDING LLC	4111 Perimeter Center Place	Oklahoma City	OK	73112	(405) 943-9801	(405) 605-8830
SMILE BUSINESS PRODUCTS	4525 Auburn Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95841	(916) 481-7695	(916) 483-7695
STANDLEY SYSTEMS	528 Iowa	Chickasha	OK	73018	(405) 224-0819	(405) 224-3020
SYSTEL BUSINESS EQUIPMENT CO., INC	2604 Ft. Bragg Road	Fayetteville	NC	28303	(910) 483-7114	(910) 484-5100
SYSTEL Raleigh	2725 E. Millbrook Road	Raleigh	NC	27604	(919) 490-1075	
Systel Greensboro	3517 W. Wendover Ave.	Greensboro	NC	27407	(336) 668-3443	
TRI-STATE COPY PRODUCTS	7905 Browning Rd Suite 300	Pennsauken	NJ	08109	(856) 663-3700	(756) 317-0462
UNION OFFICE SOLUTIONS	123 Swiggum Road	Westby	WI	54667	(608) 634-6811	(608) 634-6774
UNISOURCE DOCUMENT PRODUCTS (Also known as: UDP)	8551 Quivera Rd.	Lenexa	KS	66215	(913) 599-0299	(913) 599-0913
WITT CO (Also known as: UDP)	15100 SW Koll Pkwy	Beaverton	OR	97006	(503) 681-8557	(503) 681-2344

Wide Format Printing Systems - Sales & Service Locations

ALABAMA

33 Barber Court, Suite 109, Birmingham, 35209	PH:(205) 942-7183	FX:(205) 945-9029
---	-------------------	-------------------

ARIZONA

1620 W. Fountainhead Pkwy, Suite 320, Tempe, 85282	PH:(602) 929-0952	FX:(602) 929-0999
3838 N. Central Ave., Ste. 150, Phoenix, 85012	PH:(602) 351-2001	FX:(602) 604-2286

CALIFORNIA

1055 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1835, Los Angeles, 90017	PH:(213) 975-9950	FX:(213) 975-9979
725 South Figueroa, Suite 150, Los Angeles, 90017	PH:(213) 489-1211	FX:(213) 489-9765
1888 Century Park East, Suite 825, Los Angeles, 90067	PH:(310) 785-0854	FX:(310) 785-0923
200 Oceangate, Suite 370, Long Beach, 90802	PH:(562) 437-8602	FX:(562) 437-4602
21550 Oxnard, Suite 250, Woodland Hills, 91367	PH:(818) 340-3310	FX:(818) 340-3038
3633 Inland Empire Blvd, Suite 280, Ontario, 91764	PH:(909) 948-0396	FX:(909) 948-0794
3655 Nobel Drive, Suite 140, San Diego, 92122	PH:(619) 623-8130	FX:(619) 623-8147
333 Bush Street, Suite 1550, San Francisco, 94104	PH:(415) 986-5575	FX:(415) 391-1121
96 Corporate Park, Suite 200, Irvine, 92606	PH:(949) 475-7500	FX:(949) 851-1475
2 Park Plaza, Suite 200, Irvine, 92614	PH:(714) 476-9402	FX: 714 476-2295
500 Ygnacio Valley Road, Suite 100, Walnut Creek, 94596	PH:(510) 930-6570	FX:(510) 930-6511
2350 Mission College Blvd, Ste. 100, Santa Clara, 95054	PH:(408) 988-2300	FX:(408) 988-8028
3265 Ramos Circle, Suite 200, Sacramento, 95827	PH:(916) 369-9980	FX:(916) 369-9985

COLORADO

6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 350, Englewood, 80111	PH:(303) 779-6970	FX:(303) 741-5217
7555 E. Hampden Ave., Ste. 103, Denver, 80231	PH:(303) 481-7501	FX:(303) 481-7551

CONNECTICUT

2080 Silas Deane Highway, Rocky Hill, 06067	PH:(860) 541-6666	FX:(860) 541-6696
385 Long Hill Road, Guilford, 06437	PH:(203) 453-5294	FX:(203) 453-4692
2975 Westchester Avenue, Suite 110, Purchase, NY 10577	PH:(914) 694-2800	FX:(914) 694-2827

DELAWARE

251 St. Asaphs Road, Suite 217, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004	PH:(610) 668-0780 (DDS)	FX:(610) 668-9139
	PH:(610) 668-9139 (WF)	

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1120 Connecticut Ave., Suite 270, Washington, DC 20036	PH:(202) 872-0211	FX:(202) 872-0422
--	-------------------	-------------------

FLORIDA

8256 Exchange Drive, Suite 234, Orlando, 32809	PH:(407) 855-7121	FX:(407) 240-3940
13798 NW 4th Street, Sawgrass Business Plaza, Building C, Suite 311A, Sunrise, 33325	PH:(954) 846-0010	FX:(954) 846-1031
2502 Rocky Point Drive, Suite 1030, Tampa, 33607	PH:(813) 282-1395	FX:(813) 282-1318
6950 Phillips Hwy., Bldg. 4, Suite 41, Jacksonville, 32216	PH:(904) 296-9973	FX:(904) 296-9986
325 John Knox Rd., Bldg. C, Suite 128, Tallahassee, 32303	PH:(850) 383-1490	FX:(850) 383-1491

Wide Format Printing Systems - Sales & Service Locations

GEORGIA

2 Concourse Parkway, Suite 550, Atlanta, 30328	PH: (404) 736-1300	FX: (770) 395-4401
303 Peachtree Center Avenue, Suite 150, Atlanta, 30303	PH: (404) 589-1668	FX: (404) 525-4414

HAWAII

210 Ward Ave., Suite 112, Honolulu, 96813	PH: (808) 593-1399	FX: (808) 593-1984
---	--------------------	--------------------

ILLINOIS

5450 North Cumberland Ave., Chicago, 60656	PH: (773) 714-8500 (DDS)	FX: (773) 714-0542
	(WF)	FX: (773) 714-4056
5440 North Cumberland Ave., Chicago, 60656	PH: (773) 693-7300 (DDS)	FX: (773) 693-1335
	(WF)	FX: (773) 693-8494
2 Presidential Plaza, 180 N. Stetson Avenue, Suite 5340, Chicago, 60601	PH: (312) 565-1881	FX: (312) 565-1006

INDIANA

7172 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, 46268	PH: (317) 293-2614	FX: (317) 293-0474
---	--------------------	--------------------

KANSAS

7733 Forsyth Boulevard, Suite 550, Clayton, MO 63105	PH: (314) 721-2258 (DDS)	FX: (314) 727-4094
	PH: (314) 721-2882 (WF)	FX: (314) 721-4252
8335 Melrose Drive, Shawnee Mission, 66214	PH: (913) 888-4740	FX: (913) 888-6451
453 South Webb Road, Suite 120, Wichita, 67207	PH: (316) 681-1888	FX: (316) 681-8676

LOUISIANA

3545 Interstate 10, Service Road, Ste. 101, Metairie, 70002	PH: (504) 885-2470	FX: (504) 455-1603
---	--------------------	--------------------

MARYLAND

300 East Lombard Street, Suite 900, Baltimore, 21202	PH: (410) 727-4900	FX: (410) 727-0134
4330 East West Highway, Suite 425, Bethesda, 20814	PH: (301) 652-6301	FX: (301) 652-7493

MASSACHUSETTS

184 High Street, 4th Floor, Boston, 02110	PH: (617) 423-5588	FX: (617) 423-7766
404 Wyman St., Suite 100, Waltham, 02151	PH: (781) 890-0511	FX: (781) 890-0983

MICHIGAN

25300 Telegraph Road, Suite 190, Southfield, 48034	PH: (248) 353-4223	FX: (248) 353-0659
--	--------------------	--------------------

MINNESOTA

1400 Corporate Center Curve, Suite 100, Eagan, 55121	PH: (612) 452-4067	FX: (612) 452-1979
--	--------------------	--------------------

MISSOURI

7733 Forsyth Boulevard, Suite 550, Clayton, 63105	PH: (314) 721-2258 (DDS)	FX: (314) 727-4094
	PH: (314) 721-2882 (WF)	FX: (314) 721-4252

NEW JERSEY

150 Clove Road, Little Falls, 07424	PH: (973) 890-7700 (DDS)	FX: (973) 890-0964
	(WF)	FX: (973) 890-9781
5 Vaughn Drive, Suite 102, Princeton, 08540	PH: (609) 987-0350	FX: (609) 987-0463

Wide Format Printing Systems - Sales & Service Locations

NEW YORK

441 Lexington Avenue, Second Floor, New York, 10017	PH:(212) 681-3700(DDS) FX:(212) 986-9020 (WF) FX:(212) 986-9030
2975 Westchester Avenue, Suite 110, Purchase, 10577	PH:(914) 694-2800 FX:(914) 694-2827
135 Pinelawn Road, Suite 350 North, Melville, 11747	PH:(516) 756-7070 FX:(516) 756-7488
501 New Karner Road, Albany, 12205	PH:(518) 464-6403 FX:(518) 464-6406
840 Cross Key Road, Fairport, 14450	PH:(716) 425-4330 FX:(716) 425-2041

NORTH CAROLINA

4000 Blue Ridge Road, Suite 130, Raleigh, 27612	PH:(919) 781-6688 FX:(919) 781-6903
4601 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 220, Charlotte, 28217	PH:(704) 527-0083 FX:(704) 527-5547

OHIO

812 Huron Rd; Suite 790, Cleveland	PH:(216) 687-9970
525 Vine Street, Suite 1450, Cincinnati, 45202	PH:(513) 621-4113 FX:(513) 621-4188
2 Nationwide Plaza, 280 North High Street, Ste. 1000, Columbus, 43215	PH:(614) 464-3018 FX:(614) 464-9465
1 Prestige Place, Suite 180, Miamisburg, 45342	PH:(513) 438-9808 (WFS) FX:(513) 438-8007 PH:(513) 438-8133 (ES)

OKLAHOMA

5800 East Skelly Drive, Suite 125, Tulsa, 74135	PH:(918) 664-6926 FX:(918) 664-7430
---	-------------------------------------

OREGON

10550 S.W. Allen Blvd., Suite 102, Beaverton, 97005	PH:(503) 520-8974 FX:(503) 520-8874
---	-------------------------------------

PENNSYLVANIA

Penn Centre West, Bldg #3, Suite 211, Pittsburgh, 15276	PH:(412) 787-3800 (DDS) FX:(412) 787-8559 PH:(412) 787-5680 (WF)
5020 Ritter Road, Suite 107, Mechanicsburg, 17055	PH:(717) 795-9144 (WF) FX:(717) 795-9145 PH:(717) 657-1505 (DDS)
231 St. Asaphs Road, 1 Bala Plaza East Lobby, Suite 135, Bala Cynwyd, 19004	PH:(800) 359-2923 FX:(610) 668-9139 PH:(610) 668-2421 (WF)

TENNESSEE

820 Fesslers Parkway, Suite 205B, Nashville, 37210	PH:(615) 889-5600 FX:(615) 242-5475
8078 Kingston Pike, Suite 115, Knoxville, 37919	PH:(423) 539-6774 FX:(423) 539-4208
301 Washington Avenue, Suite 202, Memphis, 38103	PH:(901) 529-1800 FX:(901) 529-0405

TEXAS

5215 N. O'Connor Blvd., Suite 600, Irving, 75039	PH:(972) 556-1155(DDS) FX:(972) 556-1387 (WF) FX:(972) 556-1295
801 Cherry St., Suite 2475, Fort Worth, 76102	PH:(817) 332-4298 FX:(817) 332-7117
8303 North Mopac, Suite B-230, Austin, Texas 78759	PH:(512) 329-2808 FX:(512) 329-2807
5851 San Felipe Street, Suite 3150, Houston, 77057	PH:(713) 952-4331 FX:(713) 952-5213
13750 U.S. 281 North, Suite 100, San Antonio, 78232	PH:(210) 490-0697 FX:(210) 490-8098

Wide Format Printing Systems - Sales & Service Locations

VIRGINIA

4501 Ford Avenue, Suite 1100 Alexandria, Virginia 22302	PH: (800) 659-0061	FX: (703)247-3947
4701 Cox Road, Suite 114, Glen Allen, 23060	PH:(804) 965-0991	FX:(804) 965-9052

WASHINGTON

365 118th Avenue, SE, Suite 100, Bellvue, 98005	PH:(425) 452-7016	FX:(425) 452-7028
---	-------------------	-------------------

WISCONSIN

20711 Watertown Road, Suite F, Waukesha, 53186	PH:(414) 798-8421	FX: (414) 798-8424
--	-------------------	--------------------

CORPORATE OFFICES

- **Océ North America, Inc., 5450 N. Cumberland Avenue, Chicago, IL 60656**
PH: (773) 714-8500 FX: (773) 714-0542
- **Océ North America, Inc., 5500 Broken Sound Blvd., Boca Raton, FL 33487**
PH: (561) 997-3100 FX: (561) 994-6038
- **Océ North America, Inc., Public Sector Operations, 4501 Ford Avenue, Suite 1100 Alexandria, Virginia 22302**
PH: (800) 659-0061 FX: (703)247-3947
- **Océ Credit Corporation , 2975 Westchester Avenue; Suite 110; Purchase, NY 10577**
PH: (914) 694-1116 FX: (914) 694-1210

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip Code	Phone	Fax
AA Blueprint	2757 Gilchrist Road	Akron	OH	44305-	(330) 794-8803	(330) 794-8348
A&A Graphics	4530 West 34th Street, Suite J	Houston	TX	77092-	(713) 686-0502	(713) 957-4699
A&B Reprographics	3204 Moberly Lane	Bentonville	AR	72712	(501) 271-7922	(501) 271-7948
A&B Reprographics	930 North College Avenue	Fayetteville	AR	72703	(501) 271-7922	(501) 271-7948
A&B Reprographics	906 Towson Avenue	Ft. Smith	AR	72901	(501) 271-7922	(501) 271-7948
ABC Blueprints	906 South Tyler Street	Amarillo	TX	79101-	(806) 376-5671	(806) 288-1841
ABC Imaging Inc.	1147 20th Street NW	Washington	DC	20036-	(703) 848-2992	(703) 848-4507
ABC Imaging Inc.	8306 Patuxent Range Road	Jessup	MD	20794	(888) 280-5087	(888) 280-5089
ABC Imaging Inc.	811 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 150	Los Angeles	CA	90017	(213) 624-9626	(213) 624-9629
ABL Graphics	5547 Columbia Blvd, (Route 11)	Bloomsburg	PA	17815-	(570) 389-0699	(570) 389-1914
A&D Technical Supply	4320 South 89th Street	Omaha	NB	68127-	(402) 592-4950	(402) 592-9302
AEC Digital Systems	10503 Rockley Road, Suite 103	Houston	TX	77099	(281) 575-7940	(281) 575-7562
AEC Imaging & Graphics, LLC	726 Ramsey Street, Unit 1	Fayetteville	NC	28301	(910) 223-1103	(910) 223-1105
AEC Imaging & Graphics, LLC	125 Murray Hill Road, Suite E	Southern Pines	NC	28387	(910) 693-1034	(910) 693-0319
AEC Print Shop, Inc.	201 Center Park Drive, Suite 1150	Knoxville	TN	37922	(865) 671-2515	(865) 966-7216
A&E Blueprint & Supply	2425 South Boulevard	Charlotte	NC	28203-	(704) 527-7881	(704) 527-7060
A&E Supply Co., Inc.	709 Middle Ground Blvd., Suite A-110	Newport News	VA	23606	(757) 873-2442	(757) 873-2764
Abadan Reprographics	603 East 2nd Avenue, P.O. Box 224	Spokane	WA	99210-0224	(509) 747-2964	(509) 744-3832
Abilene Reproduction	318 N. Treadaway; PO Box 1226	Abilene	TX	79604-1226	(915) 672-2834	(915) 672-4763
Advanced CADD Digital Reprographics	7400 East McDonald, # 103	Scottsdale	AZ	85250	(480)949-8989	(480)609-7979
Advanced Digital Reprographics, LLC	6225 N. 24th Street	Phoenix	AZ	85014	(602) 749-0510	(602) 749-0513
Advanced Imaging Solutions	4070 Meghan Beeler Court	South Bend	IN	46678	(219) 243-1096	(219) 247-2756
Advanced Office Systems	11434 Industriplex Blvd.	Baton Rouge	LA	70809-	(225) 752-7700	(225) 752-7414
Advanced Office Systems	3018 Jackson Street	Alexandria	LA	71301-	(318) 448-3472	(318) 448-3532
Advanced Systems Inc.	4330 Czech Lane	Cedar Rapids	IA	52402	(319) 832-2891	(319) 232-6624
Air Graphics	82 Sagamore Street, P.O. Box 8	North Quincy	MA	02171-	(617) 471-3373	(617) 471-5050
Air Graphics	89 Broad Street	Boston	MA	02110-	(617) 350-3400	(617) 471-5050
Air Graphics	36 Pleasant Street	Watertown	MA	02172-	(617) 924-6060	(617) 471-5050
Albinson Inc.	1401 Glenwood Avenue	Minneapolis	MN	55405-	(612) 374-1120	(612) 374-1129
Albuquerque Reprographics	4716 McLeod NE	Albuquerque	NM	87109	(505) 884-0862	(505) 883-6452
A-Plus Reprographics	636 Division Street	Nashville	TN	37203	(615) 256-6356	(615) 256-6373
A-Plus Reprographics	7114 Peach Court	Brentwood	TN	37027	(615) 373-0007	(615) 373-1159
Applied Copier Concepts	4260 Piedmont Parkway, Suite 105	Greensboro	NC	27419	(336) 632-9285	
Aresco, Inc.	304 West Johns Street	Hicksville	NY	11801	(516) 433-7440	(516) 433-7437
Art Hardware, Inc.	4001 Holly Street, Unit 17	Denver	CO	80216-	(303) 355-8543	(303) 355-2054
B & H Industries	80 West Seegers Road	Arlington Heights	IL	60005-	(847) 593-3161	(847) 593-3129
B & H Industries	327 S. Winnebago Street	Rockford	IL	61105	(815) 962-7795	(815) 962-1593
B & H Industries	30W250 Butterfield Road	Warrenville	IL	60555-	(630) 393-0777	(847) 259-6027
B & H Industries	4527 Prime Parkway	McHenry	IL	60050-	(815) 3630924	(815) 363-8994
B & H Technical Services, Inc.	9100 Louisiana St., Building A	Merrillville	IN	46410-	(219) 756-0611	(219) 756-0611
B. L. Makepeace	125 Guest Street	Brighton	MA	02135	(617)782-3800	(617)782-9768
BPI Repro LLC	295 Madison Street	New York	NY	10017-	(212)685-9013	(212)532-8395
BPI Repro LLC	79 5th Avenue	New York	NY	10017-	(212)685-9013	(212)532-8395
BPS Reprographic Services	149 Second Street	San Francisco	CA	94105	(415) 495-8700	(415) 495-2542
BSI	125 Mallard Street	St. Rose	LA	70087	(504) 784-1384	
Barker Blue Digital Imaging	1127 Chula Vista Avenue	Burlingame	CA	94010	(650) 342-9753	(650) 344-7743
Bastrop Copiers	1002 Main Street	Bastrop	TX	78602	(512) 321-1010	(512) 321-1400

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
Bay Reprographics	2694 Middlefield Road	Redwood City	CA	94063	(650) 363-8703	(650) 363-8709
Berney Inc.	209 Gunn Road, P.O. Box 210699	Montgomery	AL	36117	(334) 271-4750	(334) 277-4454
Best Business Products, Inc.	621 West Russell Street, P.O. Box 749	Sioux Falls	SD	57101	(605) 336-1484	(605) 335-5727
Best Business Products, Inc.	507 East North Street, P.O. Box 8026	Rapid City	SD	57701	(605) 336-1484	(605) 335-5727
Best Business Products, Inc.	1411 East Wells, P.O. Box 156	Pierre	SD	57501	(605) 336-1484	(605) 335-5727
Best Business Products, Inc.	429 Co. Road 19E, P.O. Box 668	Aberdeen	SD	57401	(605) 336-1484	(605) 335-5727
Best Business Products, Inc.	P.O. Box 156	Watertown	SD	57401	(605) 336-1484	(605) 335-5727
Best Digital Reprographics Inc.	9730 NW 25th Street	Miami	FL	33172	(305) 266-7024	(305) 266-4058
Birmingham Imaging Tech	3000 3rd Avenue South	Birmingham	AL	35233	(205) 323-1563	(205) 324-6980
Blair Graphics An ARC Co.	1740 Stanford Avenue	Santa Monica	CA	90404	(310) 829-4621	(310) 453-0868
Blueprints Etc.	20 Farrell Street	South Burlington	VT	05403	(802) 865-4503	(802) 865-0027
Blueprints Plus	4082 Chinden Blvd.	Boise	ID	83714	(208) 342-4141	(208) 343-5896
Blue Print Service Company	2350 West Pershing Street	Appleton	WI	54914	(920) 733-4539	(920) 733-1438
Blue Print Specialties Inc.	1500 Union Street	Lafayette	IN	47904	(765) 742-6976	(765) 742-2060
Blueprint Specialties Inc.	6205 Overland Road	Boise	ID	83709	(208) 377-0294	(208) 323-9176
Breslin Reproductions	919 North Beach Street	Daytona Beach	FL	32117	(904) 257-1277	(904) 257-1512
Brownie's Blueprint	1322 V Street	Sacramento	CA	95818	(916) 443-1322	(916) 442-5305
Brownie's Blueprint	1103 N B Street	Sacramento	CA	95814	(916) 447-7226	(916) 442-5305
Brownie's Blueprint	1000 Sunrise Avenue	Roseville	CA	95661	(916) 782-8000	(916) 442-5305
Brownie's Blueprint	3235 Sunrise Boulevard	Rancho Cordova	CA	95670	(916) 635-2679	(916) 442-5305
CBT Companies	803 Fayette	Peoria	IL	61603	(309) 676-6633	(309) 676-1701
CBT Companies	325 R.B. Garrett	Peoria	IL	61602	(309) 676-6699	(309) 676-1701
CM Reprographics	4445 S. Valley View Blvd.	Las Vegas	NV	89103	(702) 222-1757	(702) 873-3167
CPM Service	813 RT 9G	Hyde Park	NY	12538	(914) 485-7270	(914) 229-2455
Cadre Systems, Inc.	201 Commonwealth Center P.O. Box 1898	Cary	NC	27512	(919) 319-3007	(919) 319-6767
Cadre Systems, Inc.	5701 West Park Drive, Suite 110	Charlotte	NC	28217	(704) 523-3339	(704) 523-5669
Cain T-Square	1824 Lincoln	Denver	CO	80203	(303) 832-2468	(303) 894-0874
Cain T-Square	1625 Blade Street	Denver	CO	80202	(303) 572-7905	(303) 675-6232
California Surveying & Drafting	4733 Auburn Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95841	(916) 344-0232	(916) 344-2998
California Surveying & Drafting	2592 Galaxy Way	Redding	CA	96002	(916) 344-0232	(916) 344-2998
Cardinal Blueprinters, Inc.	1701 South Main Street	Blacksburg	VA	24060	(703) 951-4303	(703) 951-4309
Cardinal DBA DTS Reprographics	6403-C Dickens Place	Richmond	VA	23230	(804) 285-4800	(804) 285-4993
Carl's Blueprinting & Instruments	450 Sunshine Lane, P.O. Box 11426	Reno	NV	89510	(775) 322-7022	(775) 322-6397
Caron/East, Inc.	730 North Mechanic Street P.O. Box 1378	Cumberland	MD	21502	(301) 724-4490	(301) 724-6139
Central Blueprint	47 West 5th Street	Eugene	OR	97401	(541) 342-3624	(541) 345-3286
Charleston Blueprint	1203 Virginia Street	Charleston	WV	25301	(304) 343-1063	(304) 343-1095
Charleston Blueprint	3057 Mt. Vernon Road	Hurricane	WV	25526	(304) 760-1066	(304) 760-0136
Charrette Solutions for Design	8000 Haute Court	Springfield	VA	22150	(703) 569-4648	(703) 569-1250
Choice Technical Services	17517 Fabrica Way, Suite K	Cerritos	CA	90703	(714) 522-8123	(714) 522-8662
Choice Technical Services	3625 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Suite F	Westlake Village	CA	91362	(805) 496-0651	(805) 496-2086
City Blueprint of Toledo	2010 Madison Avenue	Toledo	OH	43624	(419) 243-7271	(419) 232-6418
Cleveland City Blue	1937 Prospect Avenue	Cleveland	OH	44115	(216) 241-7344	(216) 589-9153
Color Digital Reprographics	8800 West Pico Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90035	(310) 550-0134	(310) 550-1709
Colorado Drafting Inc.	4395 E. Mississippi Avenue	Denver	CO	80246	(303) 757-8521	(303) 757-6715
Commercial Blueprint Inc.	416 North Cedar Street	Lansing	MI	48912	(517) 372-8360	(517) 372-1504

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
Commercial Graphics Corporation	681 S. Raymond Street	Pasadena	CA	91105	(626) 583-1122	(626) 583-1133
Consolidated Reprographics	31 Musick Avenue, Corporate Offices	Irvine	CA	92718-	(714) 588-3839	(714) 588-0276
Consolidated Reprographics	560 West 1st Street, Sales Office	Tustin	CA	92680-	(714) 828-2855	(714) 665-2089
Consolidated Reprographics	505 East Capovilla, Suite 101	Las Vegas	NV	89119	(702) 361-0666	(702) 361-0753
Consolidated Reprographics	707 E. McDowell	Phoenix	AZ	85006	(602) 258-1508	
Continental Graphics	101 South La Brea Avenue	Los Angeles	CA	90036	(323) 938-2511	(323) 935-0568
Cooper Blueprint	700 Mount Muriah	Memphis	TN	38117-	(901) 680-0081	(901) 683-3951
Copiers Plus, Inc.	1110 New Road	Absecon	NJ	08201	(609) 645-7587	(609) 645-1535
Copy Express Inc.	541 S. Marine Drive	Tamuning	Guam	96931	(671) 649-6500	(671) 649-1010
Coyle Business Products, Inc.	5507 Export Blvd	Savannah	GA	31408-	(912) 964-9154	(912) 964-9158
Cushing & Company	325 West Huron Street, Suite 600	Chicago	IL	60610	(312) 266-8228	(312) 266-8059
Custom Blueprint & Supply Inc.	1632 S. Broadway	St. Louis	MO	63104	(314) 231-4475	(314) 231-0426
Dataflow, Inc.	221 Washington Street	Binghamton	NY	13901	(607) 772-2001	(607) 786-0711
Dataflow, Inc.	401 East State Street	Ithaca	NY	14850	(607) 272-8589	(607) 272-8634
DaVinci Reprographics	1140 Adams, Suite 150	Kansas City	KS	66103	(913) 371-0014	(913) 3710057
Des Plaines Office Equipment	1020 Bonaventure Drive	Elk Grove Village	IL	60007	(847)879-6400	(847)879-6411
Detroit Blue	1240 Third Avenue	Detroit	MI	48226	(313) 961-4444	(313) 961-4144
DiCarlo Precision Instrument Inc.	2006 Northwood Drive	Salisbury	MD	21801	(410) 749-0112	(410) 749-9323
Dieterich Post Company	616 Monterey Pass Road	Monterey Park	CA	91754-	(626) 289-5021	(626) 282-4569
Dieterich Post Company	973 Mission Street	San Ramon	CA	94103	(415) 537-0755	(415) 537-0762
Digital Imaging Resources, Inc.	650 West Lake Street, Suite 120	Chicago	IL	60661	(312) 243-1250	(312) 243-1590
Digital Media Warehouse	3501 North Flood Avenue	Norman	OK	73069	(405) 360-8182	(405) 360-8196
Digital Now, Inc.	3144 Stage Post Drive, S. 101	Bartlett	TN	38133	(901) 377-2121	(901) 377-8400
Digital Now, Inc.	3040 Cobblestone Drive	Pace	FL	32571	(800) 446-3602	(850) 995-3391
Digital Print & Imaging, Inc.	115 Red Banks Road	Greenville	NC	27858	(252) 321-3800	(252) 321-0081
Digitech Reprographics	1364 N. McDowell Blvd	Petaluma	CA	94954	(707) 769-0410	(707) 769-1395
Dougherty Blueprint & Supply	415 Flint Avenue	Albany	GA	31701-	(912) 435-5727	(912) 883-8383
Dougherty Blueprint & Supply	1006 Williams Street	Valdosta	GA	31601-	(912) 244-5598	No Fax #
Duplicator Sales	540 West Dixie	Elizabethtown	KY	42701	(800) 343-5080	(502) 765-2794
E.O. Johnson Company	1053 North Hastings Way	Eau Claire	WI	54703-	(800) 472-7399	(715) 832-0917
E.O. Johnson Company	8400 West Stewart Street	Wausau	WI	54401-	(800) 472-0020	(715) 842-5950
Elite Reprographics	363 Sixth Street	San Francisco	CA	94103	(415) 957-1234	(415) 957-1211
Ellis Engineering Supplies	122 Broadway	Chico	CA	96001-	(916) 891-0335	(916) 891-0662
Engineering Business Systems	11106 Northrup Way	Bellevue	WA	98004	(425) 828-9010	(425) 889-9768
Engineers Reprographics, Inc.	1600 E. St. Louis Street	Springfield	MO	65802	(417) 869-2222	(417) 869-6534
F.L. Haus Company	921 Ridge Avenue	Pittsburgh	PA	15212-	(412) 231-7700	(412) 231-7709
Flushing Blueprint Inc.	134-24 Northern Blvd.	Flushing	NY	11354-	(718) 463-1900	(718) 358-7054
Ford Graphics	981 Mission Street	San Francisco	CA	94103	(415)777-9346	(415)957-1139
Ford Graphics	934 West Venice Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90015	(213)745-3153	(213)745-3159
Forest City Imaging (Des Plaines Office Equip)	1445 Windsor Road	Loves Park	IL	61111	(815)654-0200	(815)654-0800
Four Digital Corporation	44 East 21st Street	New York	NY	10010	(212) 677-4441	(212) 677-6478
Franklin Imaging	500-502 Schrock Road	Columbus	OH	43229-	(614) 885-6894	(614) 885-2823
Freund Service Company	2603 North Walnut	Arlington Heights	IL	60004-	(847) 451-3695	(847) 394-5349
GMB Engineering Equipment, Inc.	12845 West Burleigh Road	Brookfield	WI	53005-	(414) 782-5240	(414) 782-2236
GSO Graphics, Inc.	440 9th Avenue	New York	NY	10001	(212) 695-8300	
General Reproduction Products	118 Route 17 North	Upper Saddle River	NJ	07458	(201) 934-0027	(201) 934-8368

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
Georgia Blue Print Co., LLC	2358 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 320	Atlanta	GA	30341	(770) 452-1447	(770) 452-0559
Georgia Blue Print Co., LLC	1750 Founders Parkway, Suite 140	Alpharetta	GA	30004	(770) 619-1231	(770) 452-0559
Graphic Image Services	8215 111th Street, P.O. Box 362, 98371	Puyallup	WA	98373	(253) 770-7863	(253) 770-7954
Green Bay Blueprint	1800 Sal Street	Green Bay	WI	54802-	(414) 468-7233	(414) 468-7477
Honblue Inc.	501 Sumner Street, #331	Honolulu	HI	96817-	(808) 531-4611	(808) 528-1248
Hudson Blueprint Inc.	1007 5th Street	Wichita Falls	TX	76307-	(817) 723-0591	No Fax #
Hudson Blueprint Inc.	883 Clinton Avenue	Irvington	NJ	7111 -	(201) 372-5200	(201) 372-7066
Hughes-Calihan	4730 North 16th Street	Phoenix	AZ	85016	(602) 264-9631	(602) 234-2406
IKON Office Solutions	Otis Street Park - 3 Sassacus Drive	Westborough	MA	01581	(508) 836-2000	
IKON Office Solutions	#1 McAlister Farm Road	Portland	ME	04103-	(207) 773-5055	(207) 761-4749
IKON Office Solutions	680 Pilot Road	Las Vegas	NV	89119-	(702) 798-3366	(702) 798-3300
IKON Office Solutions	5171 Glenwood Avenue	Raleigh	NC	27612	(919) 781-4250	(919) 787-1746-7037
IKON Office Solutions	7009 Albert Pick Road	Greensboro	NC	27409	(336) 668-0500	(336) 605-9292
IKON Office Solutions	755 Winding Creek Road	Glastonbury	CT	06033	(207) 773-5055	(207) 761-4749
IKON Office Solutions	1750 Elm Street	Manchester	NH	03104	(603) 624-4031	(603) 644-2268
IKON Office Solutions	6551 Centerville Business Hwy P.O. Box 750550	Centerville	OH	45459	(937) 428-5800	(937) 432-1141
IKON Office Solutions	12100 SW Garden Place	Portland	OR	97223	(503) 620-2800	(503) 620-3500
IKON Office Solutions	#70 Valley Stream Parkway	Malvern	PA	19355	(610) 408-7274	(610) 408-7117
IKON Office Solutions	3075 112th Avenue NE, Suite 200	Bellevue	WA	98004-	(425) 822-8883	(425) 827-4134
IKON Utica	133 North Genesee	Utica	NY	13502	(315) 735-9295	(315) 735-0441
IKON Utica	5010 Campuswood Drive	East Syracuse	NY	13057- 1229	(315) 735-9295	(315) 735-0441
IKON Utica	26515 State Route 3	Watertown	NY	13601	(315) 735-9295	(315) 735-0441
Image Max	3000 Desoto Street	Monroe	LA	71201-	(318) 387-9890	(318) 323-5341
Image Solutions Group	2650 Sutherland Avenue	Indianapolis	IN	46205	(317) 923-5586	(317) 923-5584
Imaging Technologies	225 South Academy Street	Greenville	SC	29602-	(864) 298-9864	(864) 233-7742
Imaging Technologies	1000 Asheville Highway	Spartansburg	SC	29602-	(864) 585-8388	(864) 582-7152
Imaging Technologies	3728 Phillips Highway, Suite 201	Jacksonville	FL	32207-	(904) 399-8946	(904) 399-0184
Imaging Technologies	45 Asheland Avenue	Asheville	NC	28801-	(828) 254-9563	(828) 253-8467
Imaging Technologies	1030 Reynolds Street	Augusta	GA	30901-	(706) 724-7924	(706) 724-7960
Imaging Technologies	205 Pickens Street	Columbia	SC	29205-	(803) 254-2561	(803) 779-2082
Imaging Technologies	640 10th Street N.W.	Atlanta	GA	30309	(404) 873-5911	(404) 870-6764
Imaging Technologies	6003 Chapel Hill Road; S. 137	Raleigh	NC	27607	(919) 852-0011	919-852-4239
Imaging Technologies formerly ADI	3702-3 Hillsborough Road	Durham	NC	27705	(919) 309-4340	(919) 309-4081
In Team Inc. (Div. of Techniprint)	2545 N. 7th Street	Phoenix	AZ	75006	(602) 257-0686	(602) 256-0620
Incat Systems, Inc.	41370 Bridge Street	Novi	MI	48375	(248) 426-1722	(248) 426-8496
J-2 Blueprint & Supply Co.	2311 Main Street	Vancouver	WA	98662-	(360) 696-1861	(360) 696-3905
J-Mar and Associates	4501 Bogan N. E., Bldg. A, Suite 4	Albuquerque	NM	87109-	(505) 884-1979	(505) 884-2475
J-Mar and Associates	1141 Larry Mahan Drive, Suite I	El Paso	TX	79925	(915) 592-3933	(915) 592-2592
Joseph Merritt & Company	650 Franklin Avenue	Hartford	CT	06114	(860) 296-2500	(860) 296-0414
Joseph Merritt & Company	478 West Main Street	Waterbury	CT	06114		
Kal-Blue Reprographics	914 East Vine Street	Kalamazoo	MI	49001-	(616) 349-8681	(616) 349-0940
Knoxville Blueprint	622 Leroy Avenye	Knoxville	TN	37927	(423) 525-0463	(423) 525-2383
L K Survey Instruments	575 25 Road	Grand Junction	CO	81505	(970) 241-1177	(970) 241-8418
Lee Graphics	2503 Robinhood Street	Houston	TX	77005	(713) 526-8861	(713) 526-8412
Lellyett & Rogers Services, Inc.	607 Market Street	Knoxville	TN	37902	(615) 315-0780	(615) 316-9517
Lellyett & Rogers Services, Inc.	1717 Lebanon Rd.	Nashville	TN	37210	(615) 315-0780	

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
Letterman's Blue Print & Supply	4726 Government Street	Baton Rouge	LA	70806	(225) 925-2663	(225) 928-1677
Lewis and Lewis Computer Store	611 Fairbanks Street	Anchorage	AK	99501	(907) 276-2696	(907) 274-1221
Liberty Business Systems Inc.	3401 Interstate Blvd.	Fargo	ND	58103-	(701) 241-8504	(701) 241-8541
Lone Star Reprographics	11926 Warfield	San Antonio	TX	78216-	(210) 366-4808	(210) 366-4827
Louis Frey Co. Inc.	902 Broadway	New York	NY	10010-	(212) 477-0300	(212) 260-7425
Lynn Imaging Inc.	328 East Vine Street	Lexington	KY	40507-	(859) 255-1021	(859) 252-4178
Maco Reprographics	929 Main Street, P.O. Box 3874	Evansville	IN	47737-	(812) 464-8108	(812) 464-2422
Marbaugh Reprographics & Supply	801 North Capitol Avenue	Indianapolis	IN	46204	(317) 631-1000	(317) 631-1001
Marlboro Blueprint, Inc.	15211 Marlboro Pike	Upper Marlboro	MD	20772-	(301) 952-0800	(301) 952-9383
Master Graphics, Inc.	810 West Badger Road	Madison	WI	53713-	(608) 256-4884	(608) 256-7674
Master Graphics, Inc.	670 North Westhill Blvd.	Appleton	WI	54914-	(800) 283-7238	(414) 738-0863
Master Graphics, Inc.	20633 Watertown Court	Waukesha	WI	53186-	(262) 717-2163	(262) 717-2111
McGee Cadd Reprographics	2527 South 17th Street	Wilmington	NC	28401-	(910) 392-5500	(910) 799-1212
Mercury LDO Reprographics	2910 S. Highland Avenue	Las Vegas	NV	89120	(702) 794-4400	(702) 436-4030
Mesa Reprographics, Inc.	5901 Lomas Blvd. N. E.	Albuquerque	NM	87110-	(505) 262-2046	(505) 256-9435
Micro Printing and Blueprint	167 East Pearl Street	Jackson	MS	39201	(601) 355-9543	(601) 353-3374
Middle Georgia CAD Service	964 Georgia Avenue	Macon	GA	31201	(478) 742-8423	(435) 407-1584
Milwaukee Reprographics	7526 West Appleton Avenue	Milwaukee	WI	53216	(414) 463-6666	(414) 463-4399
Morning Star Services	RR#3 Box 415	Hollidaysburg	PA	16648-	(814) 695-6557	No Fax #
National Reprographics	44 West 18th Street	New York	NY	10011	(212) 366-7250	(212) 691-1264
National Reprographics	666 Third Avenue	New York	NY	10017	(212) 366-7155	(212) 983-1701
National Reprographics	160 Broadway	New York	NY	10038	(212) 366-1726	(212) 577-6001
National Reprographics	1705 DeSales Street	Washington	DC	20036	(202) 293-7414	(202) 833-1077
National Reprographics	3210 Grace Street	Washington	DC	20006	(202) 342-2770	(202) 342-1595
NGI of Jacksonville	7999 Phillips Highway #202	Jacksonville	FL	32256	(904) 448-1600	(904) 448-6804
Northern Stationers, Inc.	502 West Washington Street	Marquette	MI	49855-	(906) 228-7702	(906) 228-5419
OCB Reprographics	17721 North Mitchell	Irvine	CA	92714-	(714) 660-1150	(714) 975-1125
Office Systems Inc.	20 Trade Road, P.O. Box 498	Plattsburgh	NY	12901-	(518) 561-0668	(518)561-0944
Office Systems Inc.	112 Murrock Circle, P.O. Box 6060	Watertown	NY	13601-	(518) 561-0668	(518)561-0944
Ogden Blueprint	164 124th Street	Ogden	UT	84401	(801) 392-7573	(801) 392-7585
Olympic Reprographics	1016 1st Avenue South	Seattle	WA	98134	(206) 622-6000	(206) 622-6712
Pacific Survey Supply	908 North Riverside	Medford	OR	97501-	(541) 772-5777	(541) 772-3825
Paducah Blueprint & Supply Co.	999 Broadway	Paducah	KY	42001	(502) 444-6171	(502) 443-8805
Palmetto Equipment & Supply, LLC	1268 Llewellyn Road	Mt. Pleasant	SC	29464	(843) 514-3657	(843) 856-5024
Perkinson Reprographics	4141 N. 7th Street	Phoenix	AZ	85004	(602) 393-3131	(602) 393-4242
Piedmont Reprographics	6A Oak Branch Drive	Greensboro	NC	27407	(336) 299-2703	(336) 294-8426
Pike's Peak Reprographics, Inc.	860 Bryant Street	Denver	CO	80204	(720) 220-7647	(303) 893-0617
Plot 1, Inc.	39950 Whispering Lane	Novi	MI	48375		
Print-O-Stat Inc.	1011 West Market Street / P.O. Box M-46	York	PA	17405-	(717) 854-7821	(717) 846-4084
Print-O-Stat Inc.	1741 Rohrerstown Road	Lancaster	PA	17601-	(717) 581-6680	(717) 581-5224
Print-O-Stat Inc.	762 Independence Blvd.	Virginia Beach	VA	23455	(757) 499-2040	
Priority Group	4026 West 10th Street	Indianapolis	IN	46222	(317) 241-4234	(317) 240-3858
Professional Drafting, Inc.	52 Washington Street	Haverhill	MA	01830	(978) 374-3577	(978) 374-3577
Professional Reproductions, Inc.	7 West 30th Street	New York	NY	10001	(212) 268-1222	(212) 967-0616
Quality Reprographics Services, Inc.	6095 Barfield Road, Suite 120	Atlanta	GA	30328-	(404) 256-0112	(404) 256-0118
Quality Reprographics Services, Inc.	2030 Powers Ferry Road	Marietta	GA	30339	(770) 541-6016	(770) 541-7316
Queen City Reprographics	2863 Sharon Road	Cincinnati	OH	45241	(513) 326-3200	(513) 326-2312
R&R Printing & Reproduction	825 Hickory	Abilene	TX	79601	(915) 673-3122	(915) 673-2801
R.S. Knapp	1000 Wall Street	Lyndhurst	NJ	07071	(201) 438-1500	(201) 438-5852

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
R. T. Sunday Company, Inc.	1915 North Hamilton Street	Richmond	VA	23230	(804) 643-4003	(804) 783-1837
Rapid Reproductions Inc.	129 South 11th Street	Terre Haute	IN	47807-	(812) 238-1681	(812) 235-0690
Rapid Reproductions Inc.	711 2nd Avenue South East	Cedar Rapids	IA	52401-	(319) 364-2473	(319) 364-2645
Repro Products Technology, Inc.	2581 Jupiter Park Drive, Ste. E11	Jupiter	FL	33458	(561) 748-5600	(561) 748-4304
Repro Systems Inc.	20 Yorkshire Avenue	Pittsfield	MA	1201	(413) 447-8286	(413) 443-2870
Reproduction Company	2101 Avenue Q	Lubbock	TX	79405-	(806) 763-7770	No Fax #
Reproductions Inc.	234 E. 6th Street	Tucson	AZ	85705	(520) 622-7747	(520) 884-5059
Reproduction Specialities Inc.	2222 North Howard Street	Baltimore	MD	21218	(410) 685-2881	(410) 685-1108
Reprografia Inc.	7451 S. W. 50th Terrace	Miami	FL	33155-	(305) 667-4149	(305) 669-9331
Reprografia Inc.	275 University Drive	Coral Gables	FL	33146	(305) 461-3540	
Reprografia Inc. DBA Digiprint, Inc.	326 Fern Street	West Palm Beach	FL	33401	(561) 802-3599	
Reprografia Inc. DBA Digiprint, Inc.	2195 North Andrews Street	Pompano Beach	FL	33069	(561) 802-3599	
Reprographics One	13450 Farmington Road	Livonia	MI	48150-	(734) 525-1990	(734) 525-2790
Reprographic Machine Sales Inc.	3140 North Argyle, Suite 103	Fresno	CA	93727-	(559) 292-2700	(559) 292-4340
Reprographics Northwest	616 8th Avenue South	Seattle	WA	98104	(206) 624-2040	(206) 382-4397
Reprographic Supply	9960 Glenoaks Blvd., Unit D	Sun Valley	CA	91352-	(818) 771-9066	818-207-1990
Reprographic Technologies	9000 Virginia Manor Road /P.O. Box 1447	Beltsville	MD	20705-	(301) 210-5600	(301) 210-5607
Reprographic Technologies	2000 "L" Street, NW Suite B-1	Washington	DC	20036	(202) 833-9233	(202) 833-9202
Repro Products Inc.	4479 Atlanta Road	Smyrna	GA	30030-	(770) 434-3050	(770) 434-0774
Ridgway's Business Solutions	5711 Hillcroft Road	Houston	TX	77036-	(713) 782-8580	(713) 782-2862
Ridgway's Business Solutions	1025 South Main Street	Las Vegas	NV	89101	(702) 385-1661	
Ridgway's Business Solutions	3215 28th Street	Metairie	LA	70002-	(504) 838-8300	(504) 834-6935
Ridgway's Business Solutions	261 South 22nd Street	Philadelphia	PA	19103-	(215) 735-8055	(215) 790-1754
Ridgway's Business Solutions	600 Broadway	San Antonio	TX	78215-	(210) 227-7181	(210) 226-3514
Ridgway's Business Solutions	719 Marshall Street	Shreveport	LA	71101	(318) 221-0674	(318) 222-0321
Ridgway's Business Solutions	7022 E. 41st Street	Tulsa	OK	74145	(918) 663-8100	(918) 622-1246
Ridgway's Business Solutions	5001 Cleveland Street	VA Beach	VA	23467		
Ridgway's Business Solutions	2060 Springdale Road	Cherry Hill	NJ	8003		
Ridgway's Business Solutions	1250 Connecticut Avenue; S. 300	Washington	DC	20036	(202) 916-9016	
The Right Equipment Company	146 - 2nd Street North	St. Petersburg	FL	33701	(727) 258-0050	(727) 823-5706
Riverside Blueprint	4295 Main Street	Riverside	CA	92501-	(909) 686-0530	(909) 683-8454
Rocco and Strain	519 Braddock Street	Turtle Creek	PA	15145-	(412) 829-9920	(412) 829-7960
Rocky Mountain Blueprint Supply	1130 West Virginia Avenue	Denver	CO	80223	(303) 744-2900	(303) 744-2610
Roller Reprographic Services	12037 South Avenue, P.O. Box 110	North Lima	OH	44452	(330) 549-0377	(330) 549-0307
Rose City Blueprint and Supply	5835 NE 122nd Avenue	Portland	OR	97230	(503) 257-7175	(503) 257-0533
SBR Technologies	3216 Highland Avenue	Salt Lake City	UT	84106	(801) 486-1391	(801) 486-2862
San Jose Blueprint	835 West Julian	San Jose	CA	95126-	(408) 295-5770	(408) 735-1026
San Jose Blueprint	927 Kifer Road	Sunnyvale	CA	94086-	(408) 736-7912	(408) 736-0970
Savannah Blueprint	11 E. York Street	Savannah	GA	31401	(912) 232-2162	(912) 232-0229
Scott Blueprint	133 West 1st Avenue	Mesa	AZ	85210-	(602) 833-3912	(602) 834-0825
Service Reprographics	1055 Cassens Industrial Court	Fenton	MO	63026-	(314) 349-5959	(314) 349-1338
Service Reprographics	815 Olive Street	St. Louis	MO	63101-	(314) 349-5959	(314) 349-1338
Service Reprographics	84 Weldon Parkway	St. Louis	MO	63043-	(314) 349-5959	(314) 349-1338
SESCO/DSS Inc.	9547 Arlington Blvd.	Fairfax	VA	22031-	(703) 273-4477	(703) 273-5509
SESCO/DSS Inc.	1311 Jefferson Davis Highway	Fredericksburg	VA	22401-	(703) 273-4477	(703) 273-5509
Shel/don Reproductions	124 East Superior Street	Duluth	MN	55802-	(218) 727-2817	(218) 727-2806
Source Graphics	1540 E. Katella Avenue	Anaheim	CA	92805	(714) 939-0114	(714) 939-0525
Southeastern Business Machines	413 Walnut Street, P.O. Box 149	Baxley	GA	31513-	(912) 367-6876	(912) 367-9618

Wide Format Printing Systems - Océ Authorized Dealers

Dealer Company	Address	City	ST	Zip	Phone	Fax
Southern Photo Print and Supply Co.	1639 Spring Garden Street	Greensboro	NC	27402	(336) 274-1541	(336) 370-4711
Southpointe Engineering Systems	6024 Hamilton Avenue	Cincinnati	OH	45224	(800) 716-2560	No Fax #
Speedyblue Printers Inc.	210-A East 14th Street	Greenville	NC	27858-	(252) 758-1616	(252) 758-7311
Spiller's (RGM Enterprises)	34 Lexington Street	Lewiston	ME	4240	(207) 784-1571	(207) 784-8189
Spiller's (RGM Enterprises)	880 Second Street	Manchester	NH	3102	(603) 644-3336	(603) 644-0025
Square USA, Inc.	300 B Lake Street	Ramsey	NJ	7446	(201) 785-2200	(201) 785-2201
Starr Image Products Inc.	790 Pittsburgh Road, Suite 3	Butler	PA	16001-	(724) 586-2218	(724) 586-2710
Steven Enterprises	23461 Ridge Route Drive, Suite F	Laguna Hills	CA	92653	(714) 250-8785	(714) 833-2163
Stewart Engineering Supply, Inc.	3221 E. Pioneer Parkway	Arlington Heights	TX	77099	(817) 640-1767	(817) 633-7231
Stockton Blue	1421 North Eldorado Street	Stockton	CA	95201-	(209) 464-8724	(209) 464-4726
Tacoma Reprographics	632 Broadway	Tacoma	WA	98402-	(206) 627-8103	(206) 383-9730
Tavco Services, Inc.	5555 North Lamar	Austin	TX	78751	(512) 467-0230	(512) 467-0144
Technologies Leasing (Dunn Blueprint)	1009 West Maple	Clawson	MI	48017	(810) 288-5600	(810) 288-1198
Tejas Reprographics, Inc.	2209 Padre Island, Suite Y	Corpus Christi	TX	78408-	(361) 289-8262	(361) 289-8265
Tejas Reprographics, Inc.	1200 West Polk Avenue, Suite H	Pharr	TX	78577-	(956) 782-8782	(956) 782-8785
Thomas Reprographics	600 North Central Expressway	Richardson	TX	75080-	(214) 231-7227	(214) 231-0623
Thomas Reprographics	6200 Richmond Avenue, Suite 200	Houston	TX	77057	(713) 977-6363	(713) 977-4619
Thomas Reprographics	2110 Mannix	San Antonio	TX	78217-	(210) 829-7000	(210) 824-6717
Thomas Reprographics	2122 Mannix	San Antonio	TX	78217-	(210) 829-7000	(210) 829-6717
Thomas Reprographics	860 North Dorothy Drive	Richardson	TX	75081	(972) 889-8360	(972) 889-8385
Thomas Reprographics	817 E. Indian School Road	Phoenix	AZ	85014-	(602) 264-6871	(602) 264-4399
Torrence Blueprint Company	227 West 4th Street	Charlotte	NC	28202-	(704) 333-3009	(704) 377-6075
Traverse Reproduction & Supply	1373 Barlow	Traverse City	MI	49686	(231) 947-6284	(231) 947-6552
Trek Digital Products	3700 Easton Drive	Bakersfield	CA	93309	(888) 588-8735	(661) 325-8167
Triangle A&E, Inc.	7201 N. Broadway Ext.	Oklahoma City	OK	73116	(405) 848-4661	(405) 840-2286
Triangle Blueprint Company	3175 Princeton Pike	Lawrenceville	NJ	08543	(609) 896-4100	(609) 869-2250
Triangle Company	7015 East 41st Street	Tulsa	OK	74145-	(918) 628-0400	(918) 664-5663
Triangle Company	3917 Rogers Avenue	Fort Smith	AR	72901-	(918) 628-0400	(918) 664-5663
Triangle Company	417 West Gore Street	Orlando	FL	32806	(407) 843-1492	(407) 649-9171
T-Square Express, Inc.	998 Flagler Street	Miami	FL	33130	(305) 324-1234	(305) 324-8040
Tucson Blueprint Company	537 North 6th Avenue	Tucson	AZ	85705-	(520) 624-8881	(520) 792-3305
Universal Reprographics	2706 Wilshire Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90057	(213) 365-7750	(213) 365-7773
West Texas Reprographics	5205 95th Street	Lubbock	TX	79424	(806) 786-1383	(806) 783-0280
Western Blueprint	1800-1814 Main Street	Kansas City	MO	64108-	(816) 842-7881	(816) 842-6279
Western Blueprint	8830 Bond Street	Overland Park	KS	66214-	(816) 842-7881	(816) 842-6279
Western Blueprint	4601 State Avenue	Kansas City	KS	66102	(913) 288-4300	
Westside Reprographics	37660 Hills Tech Drive	Farmington Hills	MI	48331	(248) 489-1999	(248) 489-7112
White Blueprint Company	795 Fannin Street	Beaumont	TX	77701	(409) 832-8451	(409) 833-5966
Wilmington Blue Print Service, Inc.	2704 West 3rd Street	Wilmington	DE	19805	(302) 652-3366	(302) 654-0894
WPB Machine Sales, Inc.	3461 NW Yeon Avenue	Portland	OR	97210	(503) 223-5011	(503) 222-6526
Xact Supply Company, Inc.	5123 North Florida Avenue	Tampa	FL	33603-	(813) 237-3368	(813) 238-2510
Xerographic Solutions, Inc.	806 Linden Avenue	Rochester	NY	14625	(585) 248-5554	
Robert J. Young Company	809 Division Street	Nashville	TN	37203-	(615) 255-8551	(615) 244-6140
Robert J. Young Company	4301 Founders Way	Chattanooga	TN	37416	(423) 892-3672	(423) 296-4356
Robert J. Young Company	1838 Redmond Circle, Suite F	Rome	GA	30165	(706) 234-5848	(706) 234-8203

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of Models from Cost Per Copy Plan (CPC) - (SIN 51-100C) ➤ Deletion of Models from Rent to Own Plan (RTOP) - (SIN 51-55) ➤ Deletion of Maintenance Pricing - (SIN 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Warranty Buy (SIN 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Intro Buy (SIN 51-57) ➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers & Resellers ➤ Change of Address for Océ-USA Sales and Service Locations 	3/12/02
15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reductions Clause - (SIN 51-100) ➤ Changes in Part Numbers - (SIN 51-100) ➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers & Resellers 	2/12/02 3/12/02 3/12/02
16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Océ' Authorized Dealers 	3/12/02
17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reduction Clause (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of Maintenance Pricing, Warranty Buy & Intro Buy (SIN 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) ➤ Economic Price Adjustments (EPA) - (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of Models under RTOP (SIN 51-55) 	3/12/02 4/22/02 4/12/02 4/12/02 4/22/02
18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format Products for Outright Purchase SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Wide Format Education Services (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Wide Format Products for Rental Program (SIN 51-55) ➤ Addition of Wide Format Products for Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Price Reductions Clause (SINs 51-100) ➤ Economic Price Adjustments (EPA) (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Wide Format Products / Models for Outright Purchase, Maintenance & Rental (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-55) ➤ Changes in Part Numbers for Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Pricing Notes for Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition to Océ's Rent To Own Plan (RTOP) (SIN 51-55) ➤ Change in Océ's Pricing Schematics (SINs 51-100, 51-55 & 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Océ Dealers & Resellers ➤ Addition of Océ Implementation Services (SIN 51-100) 	4/22/02 4/22/02 4/22/02 4/22/02 3/27/02 4/22/02 4/27/02 4/22/02 4/22/02 4/22/02 4/22/02 4/27/02 4/22/02
19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Federal "WIN NOW" Promotion (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG ➤ Cancellation Of Océ Dealers / Resellers 	5/15/02 June 2002
20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Federal "Creative Color" Promotion (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG ➤ Addition of "GSA 90 Day No Pay" Promotion (SINs 51-100 & 51-58) - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG 	5/01/02 5/15/02
21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Third Party Software for Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Pricing Notes for Third Party Software (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Items for Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Maintenance Pricing for 31x5 Models (SIN 51-57) ➤ Price Reductions Clause - (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of the Section 508 RAIL KIT (SIN 51-101) 	6/10/02 6/10/02 5/23/02 6/10/02 6/10/02 4/23/02 6/10/02
22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Changes in Part Numbers (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Items - Outright Purchase & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Price Reductions Clause - (SIN 51-100) ➤ Changes to Océ's Pricing Schematics (SINs 51-100, 51-55 & 51-57) ➤ Addition of Pricing Notes (SINs 51-100 & 51-55) 	7/9/02 7/7/02 6/7/02 7/9/02 7/9/02
23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers & Resellers ➤ Addition of NEW Océ' Promotional Lease Rate Factors (SIN 51-58) 	6/21/02 6/1/02- 9/30/02

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
24	➤ Addition of Office Exec Series - Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100)	8/21/02
	➤ Addition of Office Exec Series - Maintenance (Monthly S/W Fees) (SIN 51-57)	8/21/02
	➤ Deletion of Office Exec Series- Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100)	8/26/02
	➤ Addition of DFS10 - Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57)	8/21/02
	➤ Addition of HVS5000 - Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100)	8/21/02
	➤ Addition of Com Works - Purchase (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57)	8/21/02
	➤ Extension of Win Now Federal Promotion - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG	8/21/02
	➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers & Resellers	8/26/02
25	➤ Addition of MFP - OP33 (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ORS, Maint, Warranty & Intro Buy	8/21/02
	➤ Deletion of MFP - 3133 (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ORS, Maint, Warranty & Intro Buy	8/26/02
26	➤ Addition of 3275/DPS400 Engine - Taste of Success Promotion # 5.11.02 & Addition of DPS400 Main Success Promotion # 5.12.02 Maintenance (SIN 51-57) - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG	8/21/02
	➤ Addition of Package Plan - Taste of Success Promotion # 5.13.02 Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100) & LTOP (SIN 51-58) - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG	8/21/02
27	➤ WF - Addition of Maintenance & Maintenance Renewal Pricing (SIN 51-57) EFFECTIVE 10/01/2002	9/25/02
28	➤ Addition of 3045 REMAN & Deletion of 3046- Outright Purchase (SIN 51-100), Maintenance, Warranty & Intro Buy (SIN 51-57) & CPC (SIN 51-100C)	10/04/02
	➤ Extension of Promotions:	10/09/02
	➤ Federal "Creative Color" Promo extended until November 30 th , 2002 ➤ "GSA 90 Day No Pay" Promo extended until November 30 th , 2002	
29	➤ Addition of WF Accessories - Purchase & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/09/02
	➤ Addition of WF - Education Services (SIN 51-100)	10/09/02
	➤ Addition & Changes in WF Pricing Notes & Part Numbers (SIN 51-100)	10/09/02
30	➤ Deletion of DG Scanners & Ink Jet Printers - Purchase & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/09/02
	➤ Addition of DG Scanners & Ink Jet Printers - Purchase & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/02/02
	➤ Price Reduction Clause - DG Scanners & Ink Jet Printers (SIN 51-100)	10/02/02
	➤ Addition of DG Scanners & Ink Jet Printers - Education Services (SIN 51-100)	10/02/02
31	➤ Deletion of 9200 Series - Purchase, Maintenance & Warranty Buy (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/18/02
	➤ Correction of "Package Plan - Taste of Success" Promo #5.13.02	10/23/02
	➤ Addition & Deletion of Océ Authorized Dealers & Resellers	10/18/02
	➤ Addition Find Logic Monthly Software Fee (SIN 51-57)	10/23/02
	➤ Clarification of WF Part Numbers	10/23/02
	➤ Deletion of WF Accessories - Purchase & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/18/02
32	➤ Addition of "Print Master Professional" Federal Promotion #5.14.02 (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/23/02
	➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers & Resellers	11/03/02
	➤ Extension of Océ's Promotional Lease Rate Factors (SIN 51-58) - EXTENDED UNTIL DEC. 30, 2002	10/23/02
	➤ Addition of TDS800/9800 Promotional Lease Rates (SIN 51-58) (9/1 - 11-30/02)	10/23/02
	➤ Correction of Océ-USA Sales Location's Address	10/23/02
	➤ Deletion of Models & Accessories - 2465LC/2475R/700C - Purchase, Maintenance, Warranty & Intro Buy (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	11/03/02
	➤ Change in WF 9800 Series - now REMAN only	10/23/02
➤ Addition of WF - Océ's Plan Center (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/23/02	
33	➤ Addition of the Scan Fever - Federal Promotion #5.16.02	10/29/02
34	➤ Changes in Océ's Section 508 Kit (SIN 51-100)	11/15/02
	➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers & Resellers	12/04/02
	➤ Economic Price Adjustments (EPA) - (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	12/04/02
	➤ Price Reductions Clause - (SINs 51-100 & 51-55)	11/15/02
	➤ Addition of WF Products for Purchase & Maint- (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	12/04/02
	➤ Deletion-Purchase & Maintenance - (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	12/16/02
	➤ Change in Wide Format Products - (SIN 51-100)	12/04/02
	➤ Wide Format Products - Pricing Notes (SIN 51-100)	12/04/02

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Extension of WF Promo LTOP Rates (SIN 51-58) ➤ Cancellation of WF Océ Dealers & Resellers ➤ Addition of WF Océ Dealers & Resellers ➤ Change in WF Pricing Notes (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of WF Maintenance - (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of WF Purchase - (SIN 51-100) ➤ Change in Wide Format Products - (SIN 51-100) 	ALL 1/10/03
36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Extension of LTOP Promotional Rates (EXTENDED THRU 5/31/03) ➤ Extension of LTOP Promotional Rates for TDS800/9800 (EXTENDED THRU 5/31/03) ➤ Addition of Promotions - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Promotion # 5.03.06 - Federal Analog to Digital Transition Plan ➤ Promotion # 5.04.07 - Federal Churn Retention Maintenance 	03/04/03 03/04/03 03/04/03
37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Promotions - SEE PROMOTION CATALOG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Revision To Promotion # 5.03.06 - Federal Analog to Digital Transition Plan ➤ Addition of Promotion # 5.09.03 - OEX & Doc Works Exec PC Server Giveaway 	03/04/03
SPLIT OF DPS & WF - NOW TWO SEPARATE CONTRACTS (JUNE 2003)		
38	<p><u>I. Extension of Promotions (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)</u> "Federal Creative Color" - Promotion #5.07.02 "Federal Package Plan - Taste of Success" - Promotion #5.13.02</p> <p><u>II. Reduction in Promotions' Pricing (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)</u> "Federal Creative Color" - Promotion #5.07.02 "Federal Package Plan - Taste of Success" - Promotion #5.13.02</p> <p><u>III. Changes in Term & Conditions for Promotions (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)</u> "Federal Creative Color" - Promotion #5.07.02 "Federal Package Plan - Taste of Success" - Promotion #5.13.02</p> <p><u>IV. Addition of Promotions (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58)</u> Promotion 5.12.03 - It's A Classic! Promotion 5.13.03 - 3140 Blowout & Promotion 5.10.03 - Maintenance Mania</p>	4/07/03 3/21/03 4/07/03 4/07/03
FX-03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Reduction in GSA's IFF from 1% to 0.75% 	7/28/03
39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of DPS & NPS Products (Contract Split) ➤ Deletion of Cost-Per-Copy (CPC) Plans (SIN 51-100C) ➤ Deletion of Rent To Own Plans (RTOP) (SIN 51-55) ➤ Deletion of all DPS & NPS Products for OutRight Sale, Maintenance, Warranty & Intro Buys (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	03/04/03
40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Models/ Part Numbers for Purchase (SINs 51-100) & Maint (SIN 51-57) ➤ Changes in Part Number (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Pricing Notes (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Models/ Part Numbers (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-55) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment Clause (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Price Reduction Clause (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of T&C's (ALL SINs) ➤ Extension LTOP Promotion (SIN 51-58) ➤ Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) ➤ Additions & Deletions of Océ Dealers & Resellers /Correction of Océ Location Address 	08/20/03 08/20/03 08/20/03 08/01/03 08/20/03 08/20/03 08/20/03 08/20/03 08/20/03 08/20/03
41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Extension of Promotional LTOP Rates (SIN 51-58) ➤ Change in IFF from 1% to 0.75% (SIN 51-100) ➤ No Change in GSA Pricing (SIN 51-100) ➤ Price Reduction Clause (SIN 51-100) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment Clause (EPA) (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Océ Models & Part Numbers (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Océ Models & Part Numbers (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Océ Authorized Dealers 	12/19/03 01/01/04 12/19/03 12/19/03 12/19/03 12/19/03 12/17/03 12/17/03

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
FX-04	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of <i>GSA</i> Clauses ➤ Addition of <i>GSA</i> Clauses 	11/19/03 11/19/03
42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Promotional LTOP Rates (SIN 51-58) (VALID 01/01/04 - 03/31/04) ➤ Addition of TCS400 Consumables (SIN 51-100) 	02/18/04 02/18/04
43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Change of Name Agreement (From Océ-USA, Inc. to Océ-North America, Inc.) 	03/26/04
44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of SINS: 51-501 (Needs Assessment & Analysis Services - NAAS); 51-504 (Records Management Services - RMS - includes File Organization & File Maintenance Services - FOMS and Storage Services); 51-505 (Document Production Services Onsite/Offsite - DPS); 51-506 (Document Conversion Services - DCS); 51-507 (Destruction Services - DS); 51-508 (Litigation Support Services - LSS); 51-509 (Network Connectivity Support Services - NCSS) along with 733-1 (Mail Room Administrative Support); 733-2 (Mail Presort); 733-3 (Miscellaneous Mail Services); 733-4 (List Management Services); 733-5 (Mail Room Ergonomic Analysis Services) and 733-6 (Mail Screening and Inspection Services) 	ALL 03/26/04
MERGE OF DDS & WF - NOW BACK UNDER ONE CONTRACT (MAY 2004)		
45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Change in Part Numbers (51-100) ➤ Addition of New Part Numbers (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Models/Accessories from Contract GS-25F-0061N effective May 1, 2004 	04/21/04
46 (Wide Format Products Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Models & Accessories (51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Models/Part Numbers for Outright Sale (51-100) ➤ Part Number Change (51-100) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment (51-100) ➤ Addition of Promotional LTOP Rates (51-58) ➤ Cancellation of Océ Dealers/Resellers 	05/06/04
47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Change of Contractual Point of Contact effective April 22, 2004 	05/06/04
48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of CS125DC and Accessories for OutRight Sale (51-100) and new LTOP (SIN 51-58) Placements effective June 5, 2005 	06/17/04
49 (Wide Format Products Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Changes to maintenance pricing to reduce IFF from 1% to .75% effective April 1, 2004 	06/17/04
50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of CS4000 Series and other Accessories for OutRight Sale (51-100) and Maintenance (51-57) effective June 17, 2004 ➤ Deletion of Authorized Dealer effective June 13, 2004 	06/17/04
51	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Correction to Accessories Pricing (SIN 51-100) ➤ Part Number Changes (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Formscape Server Developer (SIN 51-100); ➤ Section 508 Products (SIN 51-100) ➤ LTOP Promotional Rates 07/01/04 through 09/30/04 	06/17/04
52	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Section 508 accessories for the OP 33 ➤ Addition of VarioPrint3090 an Accessories for Purchase (SINs 51-100 and 51-57) 	8/4/04 8/4/04
53	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ TDS800 Million Click Promotion (6/1/04 through 11/30/04) ➤ Océ Power Logic Controller XPe Trade-Up Program (6/1/04 through 11/30/04) ➤ Océ TDS Digital Archive Bundled Solution (6/1/04 through 11/30/04) ➤ Océ Models 9800/TDS800 Promotional LTOP Rates (6/22/04 through 8/31/04) 	ALL 8/11/04
54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion Monthly Maintenance Renewals (SIN 51-57) (WF Products) ➤ Correction to Zone 3 Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) (WF Products) ➤ Maintenance Pricing for TCS400 Series (SIN 51-57) 	ALL 8/11/04
55	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Océ's VP2110, CS220 & CPS900 for OutRight Sale (SIN 51-100) & Maint (SIN51-57) 	9/17/04
56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of Océ Model 3140 Accessories (SIN 51-100) ➤ Change in Part Numbers' Descriptions (Training now Mandatory) (SIN 51-100) ➤ Change in Model Status (CPS700 now REMAN only) (SIN 51-100) ➤ Change in VarioPrint 2110 Training (SIN 51-100) ➤ Change in Part Numbers for CPS900 (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of DDS Dealer 	10/15/04 9/27/04 9/27/04 9/27/04 9/27/04 9/27/04

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
57	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reduction & Economic Price Adjustment for VP3090 Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of VP3090 Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) ➤ Change in VP2105 Status to REMAN only (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Océ Model 3275 / 750NC and Accessories (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	10/18/04 10/18/04 10/18/04 11/05/04
58 (WIDE FORMAT ONLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of and Changes in Part Numbers (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Items for OutRight Sale & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment Clause for Training (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS SECTION - MAINTENANCE PRICING (SIN 51-57) ➤ Price Reduction Clause for Training (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	11/14/04 10/29/04 10/29/04 10/29/04 10/14/04
59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Narrow Format System Dealers ➤ Price Reduction for OutRight Sale (ORS) Pricing (SIN 51-100) {DDS} ➤ Price Reduction for Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57){WF & DDS} ➤ Change in Part Numbers for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) {WF & DDS} ➤ Deletion of Part Numbers for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) {DDS} ➤ Correction of Part Numbers for OutRight Sale (SIN 51-100) {WF & DDS} ➤ Addition of Part Numbers for OutRight Sale & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) {DDS} ➤ Economic Price Adjustments for Maintenance Pricing (SIN 51-57) {DDS} 	1/19/05 1/19/05 1/19/05 1/19/05 12/16/04 1/19/05 1/19/05 1/19/05
60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reduction for Wide Format Products for OutRight Sale (ORS) (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Wide Format Part Number for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of DDS Part Number for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maint (SIN 51-57) 	1/19/05 1/19/05 1/02/05 1/19/05
61	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Stephanie Schweizer as GSA Contract's Manager ➤ Addition of Océ Promotional LTOP Rates (SIN 51-58) 	12/20/05 1/24/05
62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of Wide Format Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment (EPA) Clause for Wide Format Products for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Wide Format Part Number Changes for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment for Narrow Format Systems Model for Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of "Blowout, Bonanza, Mania, Extravaganza" Promotion (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) 	2/05/05 2/03/05 2/03/05 2/03/05 2/03/05
63	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of DDS Color Model - CPS800 and Accessories for Outright sale [SIN 51-100] ➤ Addition of DDS Color Model CPS800 Maintenance [SIN 51-57] ➤ Correction of Pricing for CPS900 Controller for ORS [SIN 51-100] ➤ Addition of DDS "Promotion Reference 5.02.05" - It Doesn't Get Better Than This [SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58] ➤ Changes to the Wide format "Océ TDS Digital Archive Bundled Solutions Promotion" [SIN 51-100] 	2/03/05 2/03/05 2/03/05 1/01/05 - 3/31/05 12/01/04 - 11/30/05
64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Multi Function products (MFP) OP1030 and OP1040 for OutRight Sale SIN 51-100 & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	3/04/05
65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Economic Price Adjustment (EPA) Clause (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of DocWorks Pro for Out Right Sale (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of Document Manager for Out Right Sale (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	3/18/05 3/18/05 3/18/05
66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format TDS800 Pro for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion and Changes in Wide Format Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of "Federal Churn Retention Program Equipment Pricing" Promotion (SINs 51-100) ➤ Churn Retention/Extension Supplies Included Maintenance Promotion (SINs 51-57) ➤ DDS Part Number Change for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS Addition of New Accessories, Part Numbers and Training for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS Price Change for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS Starter Kit No Longer chargeable for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Economic Price Adjustment (EPA) Clause for DDS Products for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Price Reduction for DDS Products for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS Addition of Hardware, Software and Training options for ORS (SIN 51-100) 	4/15/05 4/24/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05 4/15/05
67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Extension of Océ Promotional LTOP Rates (SIN 51-58) 	1/1/05 thru 5/31/05

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
68	➤ DDS Addition of VarioPrint 2100 for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57)	4/27/05
69	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of WF TDS800 Pro Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ WF Changes, Deletions and Additions in Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maint (SIN 51-57) ➤ Extension of "Promotion Reference 5.02.05" - It Doesn't Get Better Than This (SIN 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) ➤ DDS Price Changes in Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Additions to the "Federal Churn Retention Program Equipment Pricing" Promo (SIN 51-100) 	6/21/05 6/21/05 6/30/05 6/21/05 6/21/05
70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of DDS 3165 Library Book Copier for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maint. (SIN 51-57) ➤ Extension of Promotional LTOP Rates (valid through August 31st, 2005) (8/31/05) 	6/21/05 1/1/05 thru 8/31/05
71	➤ Addition of Océ's LWO (Lease with Option to Own) Program (SIN 51-58)	6/30/05
72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ DDS Upgrade in Part Numbers and Price Changes for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS Price Changes in Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS New Part Numbers for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of "Promotion Reference 5.11.05 VarioPrint 2100/2110 Year End Maintenance Sprint (SIN 51-57) 	9/9/05
73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Extension of Promotional LTOP Rates (valid through November 30th, 2005) (11/30/05) ➤ Addition of DDS PRISMA Satellite Office for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of DDS PRISMAweb v2.05 for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS addition of "Promotion Reference 5.05.05 DAC ATTACK!" (SIN 51-100) ➤ DDS Deletion of items for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	9/9/05
FX-13	➤ Refresh 10 - Addition of GSA Clauses	10/3/05
74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format TDS100 for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Wide Format TDS100 Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	9/30/05
75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ DDS Corrections and Price Changes for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Addition of DDS VP3110 for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	7/12/05
76	➤ New POC for Océ North America	1/18/06
77	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format Models & Accessories for Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Wide Format Models & Accessories for Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Wide Format Part Number Changes (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Océ Digital Document Systems (DDS) Dealers/Resellers 	2/17/06
78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format Models & Accessories for Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) ➤ Addition of Wide Format Models & Accessories for Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Wide Format Models & Accessories for Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Wide Format Models & Accessories for Maintenance (SIN 51-57) ➤ Wide Format Part Number Changes (SIN 51-100) ➤ Wide Format Price Reductions (SIN 51-100) ➤ Wide Format Economic Price Adjustments (SIN 51-100) 	3/20/06
79	➤ Duplicate of Mod # 77	
80	➤ Extension of Power Logic Controller XPe Trade-Up Program	4/14/06
81	➤ Addition of NF Models & Accessories for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	4/14/06
82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of WF Model TCS500 & Accessories for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Wide Format Part Number Changes (SIN 51-100) ➤ Wide Format Products - Status Clarification (SIN 51-100) 	4/28/06
83	➤ Removal of Wide Format Model TDS100 & Accessories ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	4/28/06
84	➤ Addition of NF Models OCE3511J & 4511J for ORS (SIN 51-100) & Maint (SIN 51-57)	4/28/06

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Narrow Format Models & Accessories for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Deletion of Narrow Format Models & Accessories for for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ Narrow Format Part Number Changes (SIN 51-100) ➤ Narrow Format Price Reductions (SIN 51-100) ➤ Narrow Format Economic Price Adjustments (SIN 51-100) ➤ Wide Format Product Changes (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	5/23/06
86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Authorized Negotiator/POC - Mildean Thompson 	7/3/06
87	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Changes in Part Numbers' Descriptions for Wide & Narrow Format for ORS (SIN 51-100) 	8/5/06
88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reduction for Wide & Narrow Format Part Numbers ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Price Reduction for Narrow Format Item for Maintenance (SIN 51-57) 	8/5/06
89	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format Installation Charge - Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) 	8/5/06
90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Economic Price Adjustment Clause for Narrow Format - Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) 	8/5/06
91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Deletion of Narrow Format Models for Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) 	8/5/06
92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of "Finish the Deal" Promotion (SIN 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) ➤ Addition of "Fantastic Federal Fiscal Finish" Promotion (SINs 51-100, 51-57, & 51-58) 	8/5/06
93	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Changes in Part Numbers for Wide Format - Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) 	8/5/06
94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reduction for Wide Format Part Numbers - Outright Sale (SIN 51-100) 	8/5/06
95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Economic Price Adjustment Clause for Wide Format - for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	8/5/06
96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Approval of Océ North America, Inc.'s Small Business Subcontracting Plan. 	10/01/06 thru 9/30/07
97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Extension of Océ North America's GSA Contract from 10/1/06 through 9/30/2011 	9/15/06
98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Section 508 Braille Kits (Narrow Format) (SIN 51-100) 	10/12/06
PA-0099	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ New Leasing Language per GSA - "Leasing of General Purpose Commercial Equipment" (SINs 51-58, 51-58a & 51-58b) 	10/05/06
100	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Misc Narrow Format Changes (SIN 51-100) 	10/12/06
101	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format Accessories for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	10/22/06
102	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Price Reduction for Wide Format TCS500 Accessory for ORS (SIN 51-100) ➤ Deletion of Wide Format Accessories for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	10/22/06
103	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ EPA for Wide Format TCS500 Accessory for ORS (SIN 51-100) 	10/22/06
104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of CM3120 for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	2/15/07
105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of Wide Format TCS300 & TDS700 Series for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	3/7/07
106	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of NF VP6000 Series (VP6160, 6200 & 6250) for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) 	3/13/07
107	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of the 1055BC, 1055DP & 2075DP for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57). ➤ 3165FPNM Price Reduction - ORS (SIN 51-100) 	4/10/07
108	NF - Addition of DS60 (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	5/8/07
109	NF - Deletion of OP1040 & VP3070 (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	5/8/07
110	NF - Correction Price VP600 Series P.N 6152206 (SIN 51-100)	5/8/07
111	Admin Changes (Addition of KC & Change in PS Operations Address)	5/8/07
112	WF - Deletion of Items for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100, 51-101-2 & 51-57)	5/8/07
113	WF - EPA ORS & Maint (SINs 51-101-2 & 51-57)	5/8/07
114	WF - Price Reduction ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	5/8/07
115	WF - Addition of Items for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100, 51-101-2 & 51-57)	5/8/07
116	NF - Addition of Imagistics CS620JP & CS650JP (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	5/22/07
117	Addendum to LTOP Promo Rates (SIN 51-58) (Approved Under Mod 123)	5/22/07

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Addition of NF Promotions - VP21x0 & 6000 Series (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ VarioPrint 21x0 Series Promos: 05.01.07 - Need for Speed (and Networked Printing)! / 05.02.07 - Printroom Advanced Bundle ○ VarioPrint 6000 Series Promos:- 05.07.07 - Route 66 / 05.11.07 - Prove Our Point / 05.13.07 - Triple Header / 05.14.07 - Jump Start (Commercial Printers ONLY) 	APPD 5/22/07 ALL PROMOS VALID April 1 st thru July 31st, 2007
119	NF - Correction to CS620JP & CS650JP p.n 9717852 (SIN 51-100)	5/22/07
120	NF - Deletion of BLM6100 & Finishing Partner Products (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	5/22/07
121	NF - Addition of BLM200 & Finishing Partner Products (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	5/29/07
122	NF and WF - Deletion of Incident Agreements (Plus 2 Addendums)	5/29/07
123	Lease Rate Changes (Promo LTOP Rates) (SIN 51-58)	5/30/07
124	NF - Lease Rate Changes (Deletion LWOO Rates - 24 thru 59 Months) (SIN 51-58a)	5/30/07
125	WF - Part Number & Description Changes (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	6/07/07
126	WF - Price Reduction ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	6/07/07
127	WF - Addition of Items for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	6/07/07
128	WF - Deletion of Items for ORS (SINs 51-100 & 51-101-2)	6/07/07
129	NF - Correction to CS620&650JP Maintenance (x#44) (Originally Approved under Mod 116)	7/19/07
130	WF - EPA ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-101-2 & 51-57)	7/19/07
131	NF - Part Number & Description Changes - ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) May & June Price Book	7/20/07
132	WF - Addition of Discontinued Items (Maintenance & Rental Renewal Pricing Notes, Updates on WF Locations) (SIN 51-57 & 51-55)	7/20/07
133	NF - Addition for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) May & June Price Book	7/20/07
134	WF - Addition of Discontinued Items (Removal Charges, Supplies Pricing) (SIN 51-100 & 51-101-2)	7/20/07
135	NF - Addition of Install & Removal Charges (SIN 51-100)	7/24/07
136	NF - Additions for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) July Price Book	7/24/07
137	NF - Deletions for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) July Price Book	7/24/07
138	NF - Part Number & Description Changes - ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) July Price Book	7/24/07
139	NF - Price Reduction ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) July Price Book	7/24/07
140	NF - EPA ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) July Price Book	7/24/07
141	WF - August PB - Price Reductions (ORS) (SIN 51-100)	8/16/07
142	NF - Addition of GBC Power Punch (ORS & Maint) (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	8/16/07
143	WF - August PB - EPA's (ORS) (SIN 51-100)	8/16/07
144 & 146	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OI - Addition of CM2510J for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) OI - Administrative Change for CM2510J Maint (SIN 51-57) 	8/29/07 9/13/07
145	NF - Revised Dealer List	8/29/07
147	WF - Deletion of Océ Plan Center (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	9/13/07
148	WF - August & Sept PB - Part Number & Description Changes (ORS) (SIN 51-100)	10/10/07
149	WF - August & Sept PB - Additions (ORS) (SIN 51-100)	10/10/07
150	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ NF - October Price Book Updates (Additions) for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ○ WF - Addition & Extension of Promotions (Valid Oct 1st thru December 15th, 2007) Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B1406A / Océ TDS450 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B1807A / Océ TDS800 Pro Multifunction Placement - Promo #D2007A / Océ TCS300 Placement - Promo #B3007A / Océ TCS500 Printer - Only Placement - Promo #B2907A / Océ TCS500 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B2107A / Océ TDS700 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B1907A (this Promo extended from Oct 31st to Nov 30th for TCS300 only) 	10/16/07 10/16/07

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
151	o NF - Addition of 3165 FONA Maintenance Program (SINs 51-100, 51-57 & 51-58) (Effective 10/16/07 - NO EXPIRATION DATE)	10/16/07
	o NF - Addition of Winning Solutions Promotion #.05.15.07 (SINs 51-100 & 51-58) (Valid 8/15 thru 11/30/07)	10/16/07
	o WF - Addition of TDS800 Pro Promotion (Valid August 1st thru October 31st, 2007)	10/16/07
152	Extension of Océ Lease Rate Factors thru 12/31/07 (SIN 51-58)	10/16/07
153	NF - October Price Book Updates (Deletions) for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/16/07
154	NF - October Price Book Updates (Price Reductions) for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/16/07
155	NF - October Price Book Updates (Changes) for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	10/16/07
156	NF - Part Number Changes for CS6x0 & BLM200 for ORS (SIN 51-100)	10/30/07
157	NF - Deletions for ORS & Maintenance (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) May & June Price Book	11/06/07
158	WF - Addition of Promos (Valid July 1st thru August 31st, 2007) Océ TDS320 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B1406A / Océ TDS450 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B1807A / Océ TCS500 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B2107A / Océ TDS700 Multifunction Placement - Promo #B1907A / Free Clicks to Close Cycles (Please note Extensions were approved before original Promo request under Mod 150)	11/01/07
159	NF - Addition of 1st Round Knockout Promo (Valid July 1st thru October 30 th , 2007)	11/01/07
160	OI - Addition of CM4010J for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	11/01/07
161	WF - Addition of TDS600 Reman Promo (SIN 51-100) (Valid Oct 1st thru Nov 15 th , 2007)	11/01/07
162	NF- Extension of VP21x0 and VP6000 Series Promos thru Nov 30 th , 2007 (originally approved under Mod 118) {VP 21x0 Promos - Need for Speed / Printroom Advanced Bundle} {VP6000 Series Promos - Route 66 / Prove our Point / Triple Header / Jump Start (Comm'l Printers ONLY)}	11/01/07
163	Revisions of Commercial Sales Practice (CSP) (Later App'd Under MOD 168)	NOT APPROVED
164	OI & WF - Deletion of Accessories for OutRight Sale (SIN 51-100)	12/05/07
165	WF - Part Number change for OutRight Sale (SIN 51-100)	12/05/07
166	Extension of current LTOP Rates (SIN 51-58)	12/05/07
167	WF - TDS320 Multifunction Placement Promo B1406A (Extended Thru May 31 st , 2008) (SIN 51-100)	12/05/07
168	Revisions of Commercial Sales Practice (CSP)	12/19/07
169	NF - Extension of Promotions until February 29 th , 2008 (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) - 05.02.07 - Printroom Advanced Bundle / 05.07.07 - Route 66 / 05.11.07 - Prove Our Point / 05.13.07 - Triple Header / 05.15.07 - Winning Solutions.	01/03/08
170	NF & WF - Professional Sevices Pricing Increases FY2008	01/08/08
171	WF - Professional Services Pricing Increases FY2008	01/10/08
172	MOD REQUEST WITHDRAWN - THERE IS NO INFORMATION FOR MOD 172	01/10/08
173	WF - Addition Training P/Ns 9717990 & 9718090	01/10/08
174	WF - Deletion of P/N 9712561 for ORS (SIN 51-100)	01/10/08
175	WF - Addition of P/N 15-5-062417 for ORS (SIN 51-100)	01/10/08
176	WF - Deletion of TDS800 Pro TC600 Maintenance Plan (SIN 51-57)	01/16/08
177	WF - Addition of Promotions for ORS (SIN 51-100) I. Addition of Wide Format Océ TDS320 Value Bundles - Promo # D3808A (valid thru 5/31/08) II. Addition of Wide Format Océ TDS450 Productivity Bundle - Promo#D4108A (valid thru 5/31/08) III. Addition of Wide Format Océ Remanufactured TDS450 - Promo # D0108A (valid thru 3/31/08)	01/17/08
178	NF - Addition of CS650C GSA, Océ 180 Offline Booklet Maker and BLM500 for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	01/18/08
179	NF - Changes in P/N's for BLM200 (SIN 51-100)	01/18/08
180	WF - Addition of TDS700 Supplies for ORS (SIN 51-101-2)	01/18/08

Océ GSA Contract GS-25F-0060M Modifications

MOD #	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY GSA
FX-51	Mandatory Mod - Small Business Size Representations	02/25/08
181	NF - Part Number Change for CS650 Accessory (SIN 51-100)	02/26/08
182	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ WF - Addition of Misc P/N's for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57) ➤ WF Addition of Promo's (TDS600 Reman / TDS450 Account Console Pro and 9800 & 9700 Mid Volume Churn Promos (SIN 51-100) 	02/26/08
183	WF - EPA for Items (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	02/26/08
184	WF - Description Changes for Accessories (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	02/28/08
185	WF - Deletion of PN 4901201	03/11/08
186	MOD REQUEST WITHDRAWN - THERE IS NO INFORMATION FOR MOD 186	03/21/08
187	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ WF - Additions of P/N for ORS ➤ WF - Additions of ReproDesk Promotions: TDS320 Promo # D3407A / TDS450 Promo# D3507A / TDS600 Promo# D3607A / TDS700 Promo# D3707A - (Valid Jan 1st, 08 thru Nov 30th, 08) ➤ WF - Addition of MV Trade-IN Promotions: TDS450 Trade-In (Promo # D1108A) / TDS700 Color Bundle (Promo # D0508A) / TDS700 Trade-In (Promo # D0708A) / TCS500 Trade-In (Promo # D0908A) / TCS300 Trade-In (Promo # B1808A) - (Valid March 1st, 08 through May 31st, 08) 	04/01/08
188	NF & WF - Extension of Lease Rate Factors thru September 30 th , 2008 (SIN 51-58)	04/02/08
189	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ WF - Addition of TDS700 10K Maintenance Plan (SIN 51-57) ➤ NF - Addition of VP6000 Series Eco & Flex Maintenance Plans (SIN 51-57) 	04/03/08
190	Deletion of Document and Mail Management SINs (SINs 51-501, 51-504, 51-505, 51-506, 51-507, 51-508, 51-509, 733-1, 733-2, 733-3, 733-4, 733-5 and 733-6)	04/03/08
191	NF & WF - Deletion of VP2090, CPS700, CM3120 & TDS600 & Accessories for ORS & Maint (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	04/23/08
192	NF - Price Reduction on Maintenance for Discontinued VP2105 Reman (SIN 51-57)	05/07/08
193	NF - EPA on Maintenance for Discontinued CS220 & VP2090 (SIN 51-57)	05/07/08
194	WF - P/N Changes (SIN 51-100 - ORS)	05/14/08
195	WF - Price Reductions (SIN 51-100 - ORS)	05/14/08
196	NF & WF Additions (ORS & Maint - SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	05/14/08
197	NF - Addition of VP6000 Series Click Plan (Maint - SIN 51-57)	05/14/08
198	NF - Price Reduction for P/N 9717150 - Maint Premium (SIN 51-57)	05/14/08
199	NF Additions (CS6x0 Perfect Binder, PRSIMAsatellite for Office, PRISMAsprepare v4.1) - ORS & Maint (May 08 PB) (SINs 51-100 & 51-57)	06/03/08
200	NF Deletions ORS (May 08 PB) (SIN 51-100)	06/05/08
201	NF Changes ORS (May 08 PB) (SIN 51-100)	06/17/08
202	NF Changes ORS (June 08 PB) (SIN 51-100)	06/18/08
203	NF Deletions ORS (June 08 PB) (SIN 51-100)	06/18/08
204	NF Additions ORS (June 08 PB) (SIN 51-100)	06/18/08

PENDING MODIFICATIONS

10/05/06	OBS - Addition of OBS' Document & Mail Mgt Services (SINs 51-501/504/505/506 & 733-1/3/4/5/6)	NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME
----------	---	-----------------------------------